

ANNUAL REPORT 1972 CLASS I

231000 HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY CO. 1 OF 3

231 000

**Railroad
Annual Report Form A**

(Class I Line haul and Switching and Terminal Companies)

OMB No. 60-R0698

INTERSTATE
COMMERCE COMMISSION

COMM. SERVICE DIVISION
F MAIL BRANCH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

CORRECT NAME AND ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT THAN SHOWN.

FULL NAME AND ADDRESS OF REPORTING CARRIER.
(USE MAILING LABEL ON ORIGINAL, COPY IN FULL ON DUPLICATE.)

125000610HOUSTONBELT 1
CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER
HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY.CO.
100UNION STATION
~~320 UNION STATION~~
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

231000

FORM-A

100 UNION STATION

TO THE

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1972

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY

TO THE

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1972

Name, official title, telephone number, and office address of officer in charge of correspondence with the Commission regarding this report:

(Name) J. J. Wood (Title) AUDITOR

(Telephone number) 713 227-4341
(Area code) (Telephone number)

(Office address) 100 UNION STATION BUILDING HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
(Street and number, city, State, and ZIP code)

SPECIAL NOTICE

The attention of the respondent is directed below to certain particulars, if any, in which this report form differs from the corresponding form for the preceding year. It should be understood that mention is not made of necessary substitutions of dates or, in general, such other things as simple modifications intended to make requirements clearer, other minor adjustments, and typographical corrections.

All pages of this report form have been renumbered in sequence. See revised Index on pages 131 and 132.

- Page 4: Schedule 104, Relationship of Respondent with Affiliated Companies**
Schedule 104A, Companies Controlled by Respondent
5: Schedule 104B, Companies Indirectly Controlled by Respondent
Schedule 104C, Companies Under Common Control with Respondent
6: Schedule 104D, Companies Controlling Respondent

These schedules revise and amend former Schedules 104A and 104B, to reflect relationship of affiliated companies.

- Pages 10 and 11: Schedules 200A and 200B, Comparative General Balance Sheet - Assets, and Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity**

Columns for reporting opening balances data have been moved to right side of respective schedules.

- Pages 12 and 13: Comparative General Balance Sheet - Explanatory Notes**

The Explanatory Notes have been revised to reflect affiliated company transactions and the Revenue Act of 1971.

- Page 41: Schedule 211-I, Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Year**

Instructions have been amended to require reporting of TOFC COFC equipment.

- Page 83: Schedule 351, Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes**

This is a new schedule provided to show a reconciliation of Federal tax net income with net income reported in Schedule 300.

- Page 84: Schedule 352, Computation of Federal Income Taxes**

This is a new schedule principally requiring the breakdown of taxes paid on ordinary income and those paid on capital gains.

- Page 85: Schedule 353, Consolidated Federal Income Tax Information**

This is a new schedule to disclose income and tax liability information with respect to carrier and noncarrier affiliates.

- Page 93: Schedule 397, Statement of Changes in Financial Position**

This is a new schedule provided for reporting the source and application of funds during the year.

- Pages 100-105: Schedule 417, Inventory of Equipment**

Car type codes on pages 102 and 103 revised to reflect changes in AAR car type codes.

Provision has been made for reporting of highway revenue equipment on pages 104 and 105.

- Page 120: Schedule 562, Compensation of Officers, Directors, etc.**

Minimum dollar amount has been increased to \$40,000 and instructions clarified as to what compensation must be reported.

- Page 121: Schedule 563, Payments for Services Rendered by Other Than Employees and Affiliates**

Minimum dollar amounts will be increased to \$50,000 and \$100,000, respectively. Instruction 4 modified to require only the total amount paid for other management services.

- Pages 122: Schedule 564, Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or Persons Affiliated With Respondent for Services Received or Provided**
123: Schedule 565, Other Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or Persons Affiliated With Respondent
124: Schedule 566A, Transactions Between Noncarrier Subsidiaries of Respondent and Other Affiliated Companies or Persons for Services Received or Provided
125: Schedule 566B, Other Transactions Between Noncarrier Subsidiaries of Respondent and Other Affiliated Companies or Persons

These are new schedules provided for reporting transactions among affiliated companies.

- Page 127: Schedule 581, Contracts, Agreements, etc.**

Instructions revised to exclude through route arrangements for the handling of traffic between the reporting carrier and carrier affiliates.

101. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 or 5 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in detail on page 128.

1. Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification" (p. 129). If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision.

2. If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organization; if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date when such receivership or other

possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners.

3. Give specific reference to laws of each State or Territory under which organized, citing chapter and section. Include all grants of corporate powers by the United States, or by Canada or other foreign country; also, all amendments to charter.

4. Give specific reference to special or general laws under which each consolidation or merger or combination of other form was effected, citing chapter and section. Specify Government, State, or Territory under the laws of which each company consolidated or merged or otherwise combined into the present company was organized; give reference to the charters of each and to all amendments of them.

5. State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.

1. Exact name of common carrier making this report HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY

2. Date of incorporation AUGUST 31, 1905

3. Under laws of what Government, State, or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. Give specific reference to each charter or statute and all amendments thereof, effected during the year. If previously effected, show the year(s) of the report(s) setting forth details. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees.

STATE OF TEXAS

CHARTER 109 OF THE GENERAL LAWS OF 1905 AND ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION 53 OF ARTICLE 642, CHAPTER 2, TITLE 21 OF THE REVISED STATUTE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS"

4. If the respondent was formed as the result of a consolidation or merger during the year, name all constituent and all merged companies

5. If respondent was reorganized during the year, give name of original corporation and state the occasion for the reorganization

6. State whether or not the respondent during the year conducted any part of its business under a name or names other than that shown in response to inquiry No. 1, above; if so, give full particulars

NONE

7. Class of switching and terminal company
(See section No. 7 on inside of front cover)

S-3

NOTES AND REMARKS

1. Give particulars of the various directors and officers of the respondent at the close of the year.

2. State in column (c) of schedule No. 102 and column (d) of schedule No. 103, the number of voting shares of the respondent, other than directors' qualifying shares, that were beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by each director or principal general officer at the close of the year. This includes shares owned of record, shares owned through holding companies, trusts or other mediums, and shares owned but held in the names of brokers or other nominees. Insert the word "None" where applicable.

3. In schedule No. 103 give the title, name, and address of the principal general officers having system jurisdiction by departments, as follows: Executive, Legal, Fiscal and Accounting, Purchasing, Operating, and Traffic. If there are receivers, trustees, or committees, who are recognized as in the controlling management of the road or of some department of it, give also their names and titles, and the location of their offices, separately grouped and identified.

4. If the duties of an officer extend to more than one department, or if his duties are not in accordance with the customary acceptance of his given title, state briefly the facts in a footnote.

102. DIRECTORS

Line No.	Name of director (a)	Office address (b)	Date of beginning of term (c)	Date of expiration of term (d)	Number of voting shares actually or beneficially owned (e)	Remarks (f)
1	R. H. ANDERSON	HOUSTON, TEXAS	11-10-65	SEAVES	0	
2	W. R. HENRY	HOUSTON, TEXAS	11-10-70		1	
3	G. M. HOLZMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	11-10-70	UNTIL	1	
4	J. G. SHEPPARD	HOUSTON, TEXAS	10-4-67		1	
5	R. A. GRIESMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	5-7-68	SUCCESSOR	1	
6	J. M. SPANN	FT. WORTH, TEXAS	11-10-65		1	
7	P. F. CRUKSHANK	FT. WORTH, TEXAS	5-1-71	IS	1	
8	E. N. STUPLI	AMARILLO, TEXAS	11-10-65		1	
9	J. T. TAYLOR	HOUSTON, TEXAS	3-23-66	ELECTED	1	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

21. Give the names and titles of all officers of the Board of Directors in control of the respondent at the close of the year:

Chairman of board R. H. ANDERSON

Secretary (or clerk) of board W. W. MCKELVY

22. Name the members of the executive committee of the Board of Directors of the respondent at the close of the year (naming first the chairman), and state briefly the powers and duties of that committee:

W. R. HENRY, J. G. SHEPPARD, J. M. SPANN

G. M. HOLZMAN AND P. F. CRUKSHANK

AUTHORIZED TO PASS ON ALL MATTERS WHEN BOARD IS NOT IN SESSION

103. PRINCIPAL GENERAL OFFICERS OF CORPORATION, RECEIVER, OR TRUSTEE

Line No.	Title of general officer (a)	Department or departments over which jurisdiction is exercised (b)	Name of person holding office at close of year (c)	Number of voting shares actually or beneficially owned (d)	Office address (e)
GENERAL OFFICERS OF CORPORATION					
31	PRESIDENT AND				
32	GENERAL MANAGER	ADMINISTRATION	R. H. ANDERSON	0	HOUSTON, TEXAS
33	VICE-PRESIDENT				
34	OF OPERATIONS	OPERATIONS	L. B. GRIFFIN	0	HOUSTON, TEXAS
35	VICE-PRESIDENT	ALL	W. R. HENRY	1	
36			J. G. SHEPPARD	1	
37	SECRETARY AND				
38	TREASURER	TREASURY	W. W. MCKELVY	0	
39	ASST. SECRETARY &				
40	ASST. TREASURER		W. C. GAULT	0	
41	ASST. SECRETARY &				
42	ASST. TREASURER		G. P. POWELL	0	
43	GENERAL ATTORNEYS	LEGAL	EMMA BRIGHT, CARRHER	0	
44			J. J. WOODSKI	0	
45	AUDITOR	ACCOUNTING	J. T. WOOD	0	
46	CHIEF ENGINEER	ENGINEERING	L. J. HAD	0	
47	INDUSTRIAL				
48	COMMISSIONER	INDUSTRIAL	W. C. GAULT	0	
49	PURCHASING AGENT	PURCHASING	L. J. CHARBONNEAU	0	
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					

104. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT WITH AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Enter below in the appropriate schedule, No. 104A through 104D, the names of all companies, corporate and noncorporate, which are affiliated with the respondent and submit the information requested in each schedule. Control for the purpose of these schedules shall be construed to include sole or jointly held control, whether maintained or exercised through or by reason of the method of or circumstances surrounding organization or operation, through or by common directors, officers, or stockholders a voting trust or trusts, a holding or investment company or companies, or through or by any other direct or indirect means; and to include the power to exercise control. For the purposes of these schedules, forms of control shall include the following (among others):

1. Right through ownership of securities, an agreement of some character or through some other source to name the majority of the board of directors, managers, or trustees of the controlled company.
 2. Right to foreclose a first lien upon all or a major part in value of the tangible property of the controlled company.
 3. Right to secure control in consequence of advances made for construction of the operating property of the controlled company.
- Right to control only in a specific respect the action of the controlled company or a lessee interest in the property of a company is not to be classed as a form of control over the lessor company.

104 A. COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled solely or jointly by the respondent. If the respondent obtained control over a company during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of each company listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of the control of the respondent in the controlled company. If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter names of other companies, if any, that jointly control the companies listed in column (a).

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	If Jointly Controlled Name Other Parties to the Agreement (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					

104 B. COMPANIES INDIRECTLY CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled through intermediary companies. If control was obtained during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In Column (d) indicate the extent of the control over companies listed in column (a). If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter the names of intermediate companies through which control is exercised over companies listed in column (a).

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	Name of Intermediary Through Which Control Exists (e)
1	CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC	TRANSPORTATION	REGISTERED	1/8	TEXAS COMMERCE BANK
2	FT WORTH & DENVER RY. CO.	✓	OWNERSHIP OF	1/8	NATIONAL ASS.
3	THE ATCHAFALAYA, TOPEKA & SANTA FE	✓	CAPITAL STOCK	1/4	
4	MISSOURI PACIFIC RY. CO.	✓		1/2	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

104 C. COMPANIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled by the same interest that control the respondent.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of the control over companies listed in column (a). If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter the name of companies controlling those listed in column (a).

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	Name of Controlling Company or Individual (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

104 D. COMPANIES CONTROLLING RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies controlling the respondent. Commence with the company which is most remote followed by the company immediately controlled by it. If control over the respondent or control over an intermediary through which respondent is controlled has changed during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised by the company immediately controlled by it.
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of control. If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.

Line No.	Name of Controlling Company or Individual (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

108 STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS

1. The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders. Check appropriate box:

☐ Two copies are attached to this report.

☐ Two copies will be submitted _____ (date)

☒ No annual report to stockholders is prepared.

FOOTNOTES

109. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

1. State the par value of each share of stock: Common, \$1.00 per share; first preferred, \$ — per share; second preferred, \$ — per share; debenture stock, \$ — per share.

2. State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote; if not, give full particulars in a footnote YES

3. Are voting rights proportional to holdings? YES If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights.

4. Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? N/A If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock, to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent showing the contingency.

5. Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? NO If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges.

6. Give the date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to the actual filing of this report, and state the purpose of such closing NOT CLOSED

7. State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing; if not, state as of the close of the year. 250 votes, as of DECEMBER 31, 1972

8. State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No. 7. NINE stockholders.

9. Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within 1 year prior to the actual filing of this report), had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes which he would have had a right to cast on that date had a meeting then been in order, and the classification of the number of votes to which he was entitled, with respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements give, as supplemental information on page 13, the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.

Line No.	Name of security holder	Address of security holder	Number of votes to which security holder was entitled	NUMBER OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED WITH RESPECT TO SECURITIES ON WHICH BASED				Other securities with voting power
				Common	STOCKS			
					Second	First		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		
1	TEXAS COMMERCE BANK	HOUSTON, TEXAS	242	242	NONE	NONE	NONE	
2								
3	W.R. HENAY	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
4								
5	E.H. STARR	AMARILLO, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
6								
7	J.G. SHEPPARD	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
8								
9	R.A. GRIESMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
10								
11	J.M. SPANN	FT. WORTH, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
12								
13	B.F. CRUKENHANK	FT. WORTH, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
14								
15	J.T. TAYLOR	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
16								
17	G.M. HOLZMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE	
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent. 250 votes cast.

11. Give the date of such meeting NOVEMBER 8, 1972

12. Give the place of such meeting HOUSTON, TEXAS

110. GUARANTIES AND SURETYSHIPS

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired

during the year, the particulars called for hereunder.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue.

Line No.	Names of all parties principally and primarily liable (a)	Finance Docket number, title, maturity date and concise description of agreement or obligation (b)	Amount of contingent liability (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	NONE			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

2. If any corporation or other association was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year, the particulars called for hereunder.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings.

Line No.	Finance Docket number, title, maturity date and concise description of agreement or obligation (a)	Names of all guarantors and sureties (b)	Amount of contingent liability of guarantors (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)
41	FIRST MORTGAGE @ PRIME INTEREST, PLUS 3/4 OF 1% SECURED ON PROPERTY OF THE HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL	CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC R.R.	1/3 PROPORTION	JOINT
42	RY. CO. IN FAVOR OF TEXAS COMMERCE BANK NAT'L ASS.	FT. WORTH & DENVER RY. CO.	1/3	
43	DUE JUNE 30, 1975 - ISSUED UNDER ICC DOCKET 27120	THE ATCHAFALAYA TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	1/4	
44	OF JUNE 27, 1972	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	1/2	
45	SERVITMENT AT PRIME INTEREST, PLUS 1% SECURED ON PROPERTY OF THE HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL	CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC R.R.	1/3 PROPORTION	JOINT
46	RY. CO. IN FAVOR OF TEXAS COMMERCE BANK NAT'L	FT. WORTH & DENVER RY. CO.	1/3	
47	ALL DUE OCTOBER 3, 1976 - ISSUED UNDER	THE ATCHAFALAYA TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	1/4	
48	ICC DOCKET 24780, OCTOBER 8, 1971	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	1/2	
49			ON ACCRUAL OF INTEREST	
50			ON MORTGAGE	
51				

200A. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS

For instructions covering this schedule, see the text pertaining to General Balance Sheet Accounts in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The entries in this balance sheet should be consistent with those in the supporting schedules on the pages indicated. The entries in column (c) should be restated to conform with the account-

ing requirements followed in column (b). The entries in the short column (a2) should be deducted from those in column (a1) in order to obtain corresponding entries for column (b). All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

Line No.	Account or item (a)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at beginning of year (c)
CURRENT ASSETS			
1	(701) Cash.....	177 823	386 673
2	(702) Temporary cash investments (p. 15)	-	33 260
3	(703) Special deposits (p. 15)	-	60 363
4	(704) Loans and notes receivable (p. 15)	-	-
5	(705) Traffic and car-service balances—Debit.....	31 752	38 768
6	(706) Net balance receivable from agents and conductors.....	49 499	76 827
7	(707) Miscellaneous accounts receivable.....	2 940 248	3 062 871
8	(708) Interest and dividends receivable.....	-	-
9	(709) Accrued accounts receivable (p. 15)	30 877	76 746
10	(710) Working fund advances.....	1 633	2 387
11	(711) Prepayments (p. 15)	19 537	16 090
12	(712) Material and supplies.....	797 040	429 039
13	(713) Other current assets (p. 15)	-	-
14	Total current assets.....	3 692 763	3 429 872
SPECIAL FUNDS			
	(a1) Total book assets at close of year	(a2) Respondent's own issues included in (a1)	
15	(715) Sinking funds (pp. 16 and 17)		
16	(716) Capital and other reserve funds (pp. 16 and 17)		
17	(717) Insurance and other funds (pp. 16 and 17)	6 329	5 945
18	Total special funds.....	6 329	5 945
INVESTMENTS			
19	(721) Investments in affiliated companies (pp. 20-23)	3 935	4 920
20	(722) Other investments (pp. 20-23)	-	1 000
21	(723) Reserve for adjustment of investment in securities—Credit (p. 19, Instruction 9)	-	-
22	Total investments (accounts 721, 722 and 723)	3 935	5 920
PROPERTIES			
23	(731) Road and equipment property (pp. 30-32)	16 727 549	15 719 078
24	Road.....	10 747 132	
25	Equipment.....	3 328 110	
26	General expenditures.....	150 772	
27	Other elements of investment.....		
28	Construction work in progress.....	2 501 535	
29	(732) Improvements on leased property (pp. 30-32)		
30	Road.....		
31	Equipment.....		
32	General expenditures.....		
33	Total transportation property (accounts 731 and 732)	16 727 549	15 719 078
34	(735) Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment (pp. 36 and 38)	2 773 160	2 959 148
35	(736) Amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment (p. 39)	673 878	327 857
36	Recorded depreciation and amortization (accounts 735 and 736)	3 447 038	3 287 005
37	Total transportation property less recorded depreciation and amortization (line 33 less line 36)	13 280 511	12 432 073
38	(737) Miscellaneous physical property (pp. 44 and 45)	2 196 597	2 107 513
39	(738) Accrued depreciation—Miscellaneous physical property (pp. 44 and 45)	26 672	24 630
40	Miscellaneous physical property less recorded depreciation (account 737 less 738)	2 169 925	2 082 883
41	Total properties less recorded depreciation and amortization (line 37 plus line 40)	15 450 436	14 514 956
OTHER ASSETS AND DEFERRED CHARGES			
42	(741) Other assets (p. 46)	31 387	19 352
43	(742) Unamortized discount on long-term debt.....	-	-
44	(743) Other deferred charges (p. 46)	32 793	519 218
45	Total other assets and deferred charges.....	64 180	538 570
46	TOTAL ASSETS.....	19 217 648	18 495 263

NOTE.—See page 12 for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Comparative General Balance Sheet.

200L. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

For instructions covering this schedule, see the text pertaining to General Balance Sheet Accounts in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The entries in this balance sheet should be consistent with those in the supporting schedules on the pages indicated. The entries in column (c) should be restated to conform with the accounting requirements followed

in column (b). The entries in short column(a1) should reflect total book liability at close of year. The entries in the short column(a2) should be deducted from those in column(a1) in order to obtain corresponding entries for column (b). All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.

Line No.	Account or Item (a)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at beginning of year (c)
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
47	(751) Loans and notes payable (p. 55)	\$ 88 190	\$ 165 867
48	(752) Traffic and car-service balances—Credit	2 789 464	2 188 573
49	(753) Audited accounts and wages payable	14 367	2 810
50	(754) Miscellaneous accounts payable	—	60 362
51	(755) Interest matured unpaid	—	—
52	(756) Dividends matured unpaid	—	—
53	(757) Unmatured interest accrued	—	—
54	(758) Unmatured dividends declared	—	—
55	(759) Accrued accounts payable (p. 55)	245 739	174 141
56	(760) Federal income taxes accrued (p. 56)	—	—
57	(761) Other taxes accrued (p. 56)	—	—
58	(763) Other current liabilities (p. 55)	15 015	15 005
59	Total current liabilities (exclusive of long-term debt due within one year)	3 152 775	2 606 558
LONG-TERM DEBT DUE WITHIN ONE YEAR			
	(a1) Total issued (a2) Held by or for respondent		
60	(764) Equipment obligations and other debt (pp. 48-51)	224 264	334 426
LONG-TERM DEBT DUE AFTER ONE YEAR			
	(a1) Total issued (a2) Held by or for respondent		
61	(765) Funded debt unmatured	2 849 436	3 175 000
62	(766) Equipment obligations	452 657	601 029
63	(767) Receivers' and Trustees' securities	—	—
64	(768) Debt in default	—	—
65	(769) Amounts payable to affiliated companies (p. 54)	11 406 412	10 050 288
66	Total long-term debt due after one year	14 708 505	13 846 317
RESERVES			
67	(771) Pension and welfare reserves (p. 57)	—	—
68	(772) Insurance reserves (p. 57)	—	—
69	(774) Casualty and other reserves (p. 57)	—	—
70	Total reserves	—	—
OTHER LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED CREDITS			
71	(781) Interest in default (p. 50)	—	—
72	(782) Other liabilities (p. 57)	34 500	21 667
73	(783) Unamortized premium on long-term debt	—	—
74	(784) Other deferred credits (p. 57)	—	588 696
75	(785) Accrued depreciation—Leased property (p. 37)	—	—
76	Total other liabilities and deferred credits	34 500	610 363
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Capital stock (Par or stated value)			
	(a1) Total issued (a2) Held by or for company		
77	(791) Capital stock issued—Total	25 000	25 000
78	Common stock (p. 59)	25 000	25 000
79	Preferred stock (p. 59)	—	—
80	(792) Stock liability for conversion (p. 60)	—	—
81	(793) Discount on capital stock	—	—
82	Total capital stock	25 000	25 000
Capital surplus			
83	(794) Premiums and assessments on capital stock (p. 61)	—	—
84	(795) Paid-in surplus (p. 61)	—	—
85	(796) Other capital surplus (p. 61)	—	—
86	Total capital surplus	—	—
Retained income			
87	(797) Retained income—Appropriated (p. 61)	1 072 490	1 070 490
88	(798) Retained income—Unappropriated (p. 68)	2 110	2 110
89	Total retained income	1 072 600	1 072 600
90	Total shareholders' equity	1 097 600	1 072 600
91	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	19 217 644	18 495 264

NOTE—See page 12 for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Comparative General Balance Sheet.

200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET-EXPLANATORY NOTES

The notes listed below are provided for the purpose of disclosing supplementary information concerning matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carrier. The carrier shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none"; and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes explanatory statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicate the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

1. Show hereunder the estimated accumulated tax reductions realized during current and prior years under section 168 (formerly section 124-A) and under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code because of accelerated amortization of emergency facilities and accelerated depreciation of other facilities and also depreciation deductions resulting from the use of the new guideline lives, since December 31, 1961, pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21 in excess of recorded depreciation. The amount to be shown in each case is the net accumulated reductions in taxes realized less subsequent increase in taxes due to expired or lower allowances for amortization or depreciation as a consequence of accelerated allowances in earlier years. Also, show the estimated accumulated net income tax reduction realized since December 31, 1961, because of the investment tax credit authorized in the Revenue Act of 1962. In the event provision has been made in the accounts through appropriations of surplus or otherwise for the contingency of increase in future tax payments, the amounts thereof and the accounting performed should be shown.

(a) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes since December 31, 1949, because of accelerated amortization of emergency facilities in excess of recorded depreciation under section 168 (formerly section 124-A) of the Internal Revenue Code ----- \$ NONE

(b) Estimated accumulated savings in Federal income taxes resulting from computing book depreciation under Commission rules and computing tax depreciation using the items listed below ----- \$ NONE

—Accelerated depreciation since December 31, 1953, under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code.

—Guideline lives since December 31, 1961, pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21.

—Guideline lives under Class Life System (Asset Depreciation Range) since December 31, 1970, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971.

(c)(i) Estimated accumulated net income tax reduction utilized since December 31, 1961, because of the investment tax credit authorized in the Revenue Act of 1962, as amended ----- \$ NONE

(ii) If carrier elected, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971, to account for the investment tax credit under the deferral method, indicate the total deferred investment tax credit in account 784, other deferred credits, at beginning of year ----- \$ NONE

Add investment tax credits applied to reduction of current year's tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes ----- \$ NONE

Deduct deferred portion of prior year's investment tax credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual ----- \$ NONE

Other adjustments (indicate nature such as recapture on early disposition) ----- \$ NONE

Total deferred investment tax credit in account 784 at close of year ----- \$ NONE

(d) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes because of accelerated amortization of certain rolling stock since December 31, 1969, under provisions of Section 184 of the Internal Revenue Code ----- \$ NONE

(e) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes because of amortization of certain rights-of-way investments since December 31, 1969, under the provisions of Section 185 of the Internal Revenue Code ----- \$ NONE

2. Amount of accrued contingent interest on funded debt recorded in the balance sheet:

Description of obligation	Year accrued	Account No.	Amount
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	\$ <u>NONE</u>

3. As a result of dispute concerning the recent increase in per diem rates for use of freight cars interchanged, settlement of disputed amounts has been deferred awaiting final disposition of the matter. The amounts in dispute for which settlement has been deferred are as follows:

Item	Amount in dispute	As recorded on books		Amount not recorded
		Account Nos.		
		Debit	Credit	
Per diem receivable-----	\$ _____	_____	_____	\$ <u>NONE</u>
Per diem payable-----	_____	_____	_____	<u>NONE</u>
Net amount-----	\$ _____	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	\$ <u>NONE</u>

Continued on following page

200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET-EXPLANATORY NOTES--Continued

4. Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income or retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures, and for sinking and other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other contracts-----\$ NONE

5. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the report is made-----\$ NONE

6. (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service pension costs, indicating whether or not consistent with the prior year-----NO CHANGE

(b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed value of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund. \$---NONE-----

(c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes----- No--NR----

(i) If funding is by insurance, give name of insuring company-----

(ii) If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s)-----

Date of trust agreement or latest amendment-----

If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation-----

(d) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agreement and describe basis for allocating charges under the agreement-----NONE-----

(e)(i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of the respondent or any of its affiliates? Specify.

Yes----- No--NR----

If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other security-----

(ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Specify. Yes----- No--NR---- If yes, who determines how stock is voted?-----

NOTES AND REMARKS

201. ITEMS IN SELECTED CURRENT ASSET ACCOUNTS

Give brief description for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 702, "Temporary cash investments"; 703, "Special deposits"; 704, "Loans and notes receivable"; 709, "Accrued accounts receivable"; 711, Prepayments; and 713, "Other current assets," at the close of the year. Show description of the temporary cash investments, the names of depositaries for the special deposits, the character of loans and notes, with name of debtor (or class of debtors), dates of issue and maturity, and appropriate description for each class of accrued accounts receivable and for the other current assets. Show each item (or

the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in schedule 200A. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)		
1	709	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	\$	30	877
2					
3	711	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		19	537
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					

201. SINKING, CAPITAL, INSURANCE, AND OTHER RESERVE FUNDS

Give the particulars called for with respect to reserve funds included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

In column (b) give the name by which the fund is designated in the respondent's records; the kind of fund, such as sinking, capital, property

insurance, pension, and relief; the rate of interest (if any); and the date of maturity.

Insert totals separately for each account. Such totals of columns (g) and (j) should be the same as those stated in short columns (b₁) and (b₂), respectively, in the comparative general balance sheet statement.

Entries in column (g) should be the sums of corresponding entries in

Line No.	Account No.	Name, kind, and purpose of fund	Name of trustee or depository	Balance at beginning of year—Book value	
	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)
1	717	INSURANCE ACCOUNT - SERVICE INTERRUPTION	THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE CO, LTD	\$	5945
2		POLICY			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					
301					
302					
303					
304					
305					
306					
307					
308					
309					
310					
311					
312					
313					
314					
315					
316					
317					
318					
319					
320					
321					
322					
323					

204. SINKING, CAPITAL, INSURANCE, AND OTHER RESERVE FUNDS—Concluded

columns (d) and (e), less those shown in column (f), and the sum of entries in columns (h), (j), and (l) should equal those in column (g).

All conversions of cash into securities, or vice versa, shall be treated as withdrawals from the fund in column (f) and as additions to the fund in column (e).

Funds representing net credit balances of earmarked incentive per diem

should be reported separately for each year. The amount of income earned on these funds should be reported in footnote to this schedule.¹ Wholly owned Canadian subsidiary lines should subdivide the earmarked funds between monies received from Canadian parent companies as a result of incentive charges and the carrier's own credit balances.

Additions during the year—Book value			Withdrawals during the year—Book value			Balance at close of year—Book value			ASSETS IN FUNDS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								Line No.	
									Cash	SECURITIES ISSUED OR ASSUMED BY RESPONDENT		OTHER SECURITIES AND INVESTED ASSETS						
										Par value	Book value	Par value	Book value	Par value	Book value			
(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)
\$ 384	NONE	6,329			NONE	NONE			NONE	NONE								
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
																		5
																		6
																		7
																		8
																		9
																		10
																		11
																		12
																		13
																		14
																		15
																		16
																		17
																		18
																		19
																		20
																		21
																		22
																		23
																		24
																		25
																		26
																		27
																		28
																		29
																		30
																		31
																		32
																		33
																		34
																		35
																		36
																		37
																		38
																		39
																		40
																		41
																		42
																		43
																		44
																		45
																		46
																		47
																		48
																		49
																		50
																		51
384	-	6,329			-	-			-	-				-	-			52

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 205 AND 206

1. Schedules 205 and 206 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated and nonaffiliated companies held by respondent at close of year specifically as investments including obligations of the United States, of a State or local government, or of an individual, so held; investments made, disposed of, or written down during the year; and dividends and interest credited to income. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing account No. 721, "Investments in affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. These investments should be subdivided to show the par value pledged, unpledged, and held in fund accounts. Under "pledged" include the par value of securities recorded in accounts Nos. 721, "Investments in affiliated companies," and 722, "Other investments," which are deposited with some pledgee or other trustee, or held subject to the lien of a chattel mortgage, or subject to any other restriction or condition which makes them unavailable for general corporate purposes. "Unpledged" should include all securities held by or for the respondent free from any lien or restriction, recorded in the accounts mentioned above. Under "In sinking, insurance, and other funds" include the par value of securities recorded in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

3. List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order:

(A) Stocks:

- (1) Carriers—active.
- (2) Carriers—inactive.
- (3) Noncarriers—active.
- (4) Noncarriers—inactive.

(B) Bonds (including U. S. Government Bonds):

(C) Other secured obligations:

(D) Unsecured notes:

(E) Investment advances:

4. The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A).

5. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

Symbol	Kind of industry
I	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.
II	Mining.
III	Construction.
IV	Manufacturing.
V	Wholesale and retail trade.
VI	Finance, insurance, and real estate.
VII	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities.
VIII	Services.
IX	Government.
X	All other.

6. By carriers, as the term is here used is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, ferries, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included.

7. Noncarrier companies should, for the purposes of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarrier companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carriers.

8. By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

9. Any balance in account 723, Reserve for adjustment of investment in securities - Credit, shall be disclosed by footnote to the securities against which such reserves were established.

NONE

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; 721, "Investments in affiliated companies"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 19, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).

3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise

encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.

4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19..... to 19....." In making entries in this column, abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may be used where necessary on account of limited space.

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company and description of security held; also lien reference if any	Extent of control	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR									
						FAIR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR									
						Pledged		Unpledged		In sinking, insurance, and other funds		Total per value			
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
1	721	E	V I	PORT TERMINAL R.R. ASSN.											
2				WORKING FUND ADVANCES											
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued

6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent, the percent of control should be given in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.

7. For nonpar stock, show the number of shares in lieu of the par value in columns (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), and (m).

8. In reporting advances, columns (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), and (m) should be left blank. If any advances are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.

9. Particulars of investments made, disposed of, or written down during

the year should be given in columns (k) to (o), inclusive. If the cost of any investment made during the year differs from the book value reported in column (f), explain the matter in a footnote. By "cost" is meant the consideration given minus accrued interest or dividends included therein. If the consideration given or received for such investments was other than cash, describe the transaction in a footnote. Identify all entries in column (n), which represent a reduction in the book value of securities by symbol and give full explanation in a footnote in each case.

10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR				INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR				INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR								DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR				Line No.
Total book value				Par value		Book value		Par value		Book value		Selling price				Rate	Amount credited to income			
(j)				(k)		(l)		(m)		(n)		(o)				(p)	(q)			
\$				\$		\$		\$		\$		\$			%	\$				
	3	935									985							1		
																		2		
																		3		
																		4		
																		5		
																		6		
																		7		
																		8		
																		9		
																		10		
																		11		
																		12		
																		13		
																		14		
																		15		
																		16		
																		17		
																		18		
																		19		
																		20		
																		21		
																		22		
																		23		
																		24		
																		25		
																		26		
																		27		
																		28		
																		29		
																		30		
																		31		
																		32		
																		33		
																		34		
																		35		
																		36		
																		37		
																		38		
																		39		
																		40		
																		41		
																		42		
																		43		
																		44		
																		45		
																		46		
																		47		
																		48		
																		49		

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company and description of security held; also lien reference, if any	Extent of control	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR									
						FAIR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR									
						Pledged		Unpledged		In sinking, insurance, and other funds		Total per value			
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)						(h)				(i)
					%	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															
101															
102															
103															
104															
105															
106															
107															

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Concluded

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR			INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR						INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR						DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR				Line No.	
Total book value			Par value			Book value			Par value			Book value			Selling price		Rate	Amount credited to income		
(j)			(k)			(l)			(m)			(n)			(o)		(p)	(q)		
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		%	\$		
																				50
																				51
																				52
																				53
																				54
																				55
																				56
																				57
																				58
																				59
																				60
																				61
																				62
																				63
																				64
																				65
																				66
																				67
																				68
																				69
																				70
																				71
																				72
																				73
																				74
																				75
																				76
																				77
																				78
																				79
																				80
																				81
																				82
																				83
																				84
																				85
																				86
																				87
																				88
																				89
																				90
																				91
																				92
																				93
																				94
																				95
																				96
																				97
																				98
																				99
																				100
																				101
																				102
																				103
																				104
																				105
																				106
																				107

206. OTHER INVESTMENTS

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of others than affiliated companies, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; 722, "Other investments"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 19, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c). Investment in U. S. Treasury obligations may be reported as one item.

3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.

4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19..... to 19....." In making entries in this column, abbreviations

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company or government and description of security held; also lien reference, if any	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
					PAR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
					Pledged		Unpledged		In sinking, insurance, and other funds		Total par value	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)		(g)		(h)	
1	717	E	VI	THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE CO. LTD.	\$		\$		\$		\$	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												

206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Continued

in common use in standard financial publications may be used where necessary on account of limited space.

6. For nonpar stock, show the number of shares in lieu of the par value in columns (e), (f), (g), (h), (j), and (l).

7. In reporting advances, columns (e), (f), (g), (h), (j), and (l) should be left blank. If any advances are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.

8. Particulars of investments made, disposed of, or written down during the year should be given in columns (j) to (n), inclusive. If the cost of any investment made during the year differs from the book value reported in column (k), explain the matter in a footnote. By "cost" is meant the consideration given minus accrued interest or dividends included therein. If the consideration given or received for such investments was other than cash, describe the transaction in a footnote. Identify all entries in column (m) which represent a reduction in the book value of securities by symbol and give full explanation in a footnote in each case.

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR			INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR						INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR									DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR				Line No.
Total book value			Par value			Book value			Par value			Book value			Selling price			Rate	Amount credited to income			
(f)			(j)			(k)			(l)			(m)			(n)			(o)	(p)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			%	\$			
	6	329						384														1
																						2
																						3
																						4
																						5
																						6
																						7
																						8
																						9
																						10
																						11
																						12
																						13
																						14
																						15
																						16
																						17
																						18
																						19
																						20
																						21
																						22
																						23
																						24
																						25
																						26
																						27
																						28
																						29
																						30
																						31
																						32
																						33
																						34
																						35
																						36
																						37
																						38
																						39
																						40
																						41
																						42
																						43
																						44
																						45
																						46
																						47
																						48
																						49
																						50
																						51
																						52
																						53

206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Continued

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of Industry	Name of issuing company or government and description of security held; also lien reference, if any	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR											
					FAIR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR											
					Pledged			Unpledged			In sinking, insurance, and other funds			Total par value		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)			(f)			(g)			(h)		
					\$			\$			\$			\$		
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																
101																
102																
103																
104																
105																
106																
107																
108																
109																
110																
111																

206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Concluded

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR			INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR			INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR						DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR			Line No.							
Total book value			Par value			Book value			Par value			Book value				Selling price			Rate	Amount credited to income		
(i)			(j)			(k)			(l)			(m)				(n)			(o)	(p)		
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$				\$			%	\$		
																						54
																						55
																						56
																						57
																						58
																						59
																						60
																						61
																						62
																						63
																						64
																						65
																						66
																						67
																						68
																						69
																						70
																						71
																						72
																						73
																						74
																						75
																						76
																						77
																						78
																						79
																						80
																						81
																						82
																						83
																						84
																						85
																						86
																						87
																						88
																						89
																						90
																						91
																						92
																						93
																						94
																						95
																						96
																						97
																						98
																						99
																						100
																						101
																						102
																						103
																						104
																						105
																						106
																						107
																						108
																						109
																						110
																						111

209. SECURITIES, ADVANCES, AND OTHER INTANGIBLES OWNED OR CONTROLLED THROUGH NONREPORTING CARRIER AND NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES

1. Give particulars of investments represented by securities and advances (including securities issued or assumed by respondent), and of other intangible property, indirectly owned or controlled by respondent through any subsidiary which does not report to the Commission under

the provisions of Part 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act, without regard to any question of whether the company issuing the securities, or the obligor, is controlled by the subsidiary.

2. This schedule should include all securities, open account advances, and other intangible

Line No.	Class No.	Name of issuing company and security or other intangible thing in which investment is made (a) (b)	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR				INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR			
			Total par value (c)		Total book value (d)		Par value (e)		Book value (f)	
1			\$		\$		\$		\$	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11		NONE								
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										

NOTES AND REMARKS

209. SECURITIES, ADVANCES, AND OTHER INTANGIBLES OWNED OR CONTROLLED THROUGH NONREPORTING CARRIER AND NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES—Continued

property owned or controlled by nonreporting companies shown in schedules 104A, 104B, and 205, as well as those owned or controlled by any other organization or individual whose action respondent is able to determine.

3. Investments in U.S. Treasury obligations may be combined in a single item.

4. Column (a), Class No., should show classifications as provided in instructions 3 and 4, page 19.

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR									Line No.	
Par value (g)			Book value (h)			Selling price (i)				Names of subsidiaries in connection with things owned or controlled through them
\$			\$			\$				
										2
										3
										4
										5
										6
										7
										8
										9
										10
										11
										12
										13
										14
										15
										16
										17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22
										23
										24
										25

NOTES AND REMARKS

211. ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY (See Instructions page 32)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions (c)	Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc. (d)
1	(1) Engineering.....	64 208		
2	(2) Land for transportation purposes.....	1 942 311		
3	(2 ¹ / ₂) Other right-of-way expenditures.....	12 708		
4	(3) Grading.....	333 538		
5	(5) Tunnels and subways.....			
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts.....	292 978		
7	(7) Elevated structures.....			
8	(8) Ties.....	537 391		
9	(9) Rails.....	707 313		
10	(10) Other track material.....	794 027		
11	(11) Ballast.....	452 246		
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing.....	566 878		
13	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs.....	101 353		
14	(16) Station and office buildings.....	1 489 147		
15	(17) Roadway buildings.....	24 324		
16	(18) Water stations.....	5 534		
17	(19) Fuel stations.....	32 748		
18	(20) Shops and enginehouses.....	288 657		
19	(21) Grain elevators.....			
20	(22) Storage warehouses.....			
21	(23) Wharves and docks.....			
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves.....			
23	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals.....			
24	(26) Communication systems.....	36 225		
25	(27) Signals and interlockers.....	1 041 063		
26	(29) Power plants.....	697		
27	(31) Power-transmission systems.....	40 322		
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures.....	79 459		
29	(37) Roadway machines.....	219 053		
30	(38) Roadway small tools.....	2 179		
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....	321 612		
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road.....			
33	(44) Shop machinery.....	86 442		
34	(45) Power-plant machinery.....	14 062		
35	Other (specify and explain).....	16 359		
36	Total expenditures for road.....	9 702 834		
37	(52) Locomotives.....	3 120 886		
38	(53) Freight-train cars.....			
39	(54) Passenger-train cars.....			
40	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....			
41	(56) Floating equipment.....			
42	(57) Work equipment.....	13 921		
43	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....	180 430		
44	Total expenditures for equipment.....	3 315 237		
45	(71) Organization expenses.....	25		
46	(76) Interest during construction.....	111 595		
47	(77) Other expenditures—General.....	39 427		
48	Total general expenditures.....	150 797		
49	TOTAL.....	13 169 068		
50	(80) Other elements of investment (p. 33).....			
51	(90) Construction work in progress.....	2 550 010		
52	GRAND TOTAL.....	15 719 078		

211. ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY (See Instructions page 32)

EXPENDITURES FOR ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS DURING THE YEAR		CREDITS FOR PROPERTY RETIRED DURING THE YEAR		Net changes during the year	Balance at close of year	Line No.
Made on owned property (e)	Made on leased property (f)	Owned property (g)	Leased property (h)			
21 912		60	295	21 557	85 765	1
7				7	1 942 318	2
					12 708	3
95 465				95 465	429 003	4
44 446	1 407	978		44 875	337 853	5
						6
81 062		1 092	79	79 891	617 282	7
91 591		846	269	90 456	797 769	8
115 309		978	260	114 071	1 008 098	9
96 225		260	65	95 900	548 146	10
118 282		505	125	117 652	684 530	11
					101 353	12
200 611	9 223	25 538		184 296	1 673 443	13
					24 324	14
					5 534	15
					32 748	16
13 429			15 372	(1 943)	286 714	17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
26 239				26 239	26 239	23
16 676				16 676	52 901	24
95 864		6 319		89 545	1 130 608	25
					697	26
10 109		1 305	2 623	6 181	46 503	27
		128		(128)	79 331	28
40 903				40 903	259 956	29
					2 179	30
29 871	5 181			35 052	356 664	31
						32
1 911			9 791	(7 880)	78 562	33
4 014			4 765	(751)	13 311	34
				(3 766)	12 593	35
1 103 926	15 811	41 795	33 644	1 044 298	10 747 132	36
					3 120 886	37
						38
						39
						40
						41
						42
13 088		215		12 873	193 303	43
13 088		215		12 873	3 328 110	44
					(25)	45
		212		(212)	111 383	46
		13		(13)	39 414	47
		225		(225)	150 772	48
1 117 014	15 811	42 235	33 644	1 056 946	14 226 014	49
						50
754 789	41 126	825 195	19 195	(48 475)	2 501 535	51
1 871 803	56 937	867 430	52 839	1 008 471	16 727 549	52

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 211 ON PAGES 30 and 31

1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should, insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (h), inclusive. Column (j) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (h), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (j) should equal the sum of accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.

2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, for such items.

3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.

4. In columns (e) and (f), should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether replacing other property or not.

5. In column (f) show particulars for improvements made on property held under lease or other form of long-term contract and not charged to the owning company.

6. In columns (g) and (h) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.

7. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.

8. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to account No. 2, "Land for transportation purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.

9. Report on line 35 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

10. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.

11. If an amount of less than \$500 is used as the minimum debit or credit for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2, of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

NOTES AND REMARKS

211A. OTHER ELEMENTS OF INVESTMENT

1. Give particulars and explanation of all entries in account No. 80, "Other elements of investment," during the year.

2. In column (b) show the account number to which the entries in column (c) were credited and the account number to which the entries in

column (d) were charged. If more than one contra account is involved in an item, the amount applicable to each account and total for the item should be shown.

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra account number (b)	Charges during the year (c)			Credits during the year (d)		
			\$			\$		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								
101								
102								
103								
104								
105								
106								
107								
108								
109								
110								
111								
112								
113								
114								
115								
116								
117								
118								
119								
120								
121								
122								
123								
124								
125								
126								
127								
128								
129								
130								
131								
132								
133								
134								
135								
136								
137								
138								
139								
140								
141								
142								
143								
144								
145								
146								
147								
148								
149								
150								
151								
152								
153								
154								
155								
156								
157								
158								
159								
160								
161								
162								
163								
164								
165								
166								
167								
168								
169								
170								
171								
172								
173								
174								
175								
176								
177								
178								
179								
180								
181								
182								
183								
184								
185								
186								
187								
188								
189								
190								
191								
192								
193								
194								
195								
196								
197								
198								
199								
200								
201								
202								
203								
204								
205								
206								
207								
208								
209								
210								
211								
212								
213								
214								
215								
216								
217								
218								
219								
220								
221								
222								
223								
224								
225								
226								
227								
228								
229								
230								
231								
232								
233								
234								

211B. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment, used but not owned, when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 536 to 540, inclusive. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 503 to 507, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be

shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g), data applicable to property, used but not owned, when the rent therefor is included in account 542. Report data applicable to improvements to such property, the cost of which is included in account 732, in columns (b), (c) and (d).

4. If the depreciation base for accounts 1, 21/2, 3, 5, and 39 includes nondepreciable property, a statement to that effect should be made in a footnote.

5. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

Line No.	Account	OWNED AND USED				LEASED FROM OTHERS			
		DEPRECIATION BASE		Annual composite rate (percent)	(d)	DEPRECIATION BASE		Annual composite rate (percent)	(g)
		At beginning of year (b)	At close of year (c)			At beginning of year (e)	At close of year (f)		
		\$	\$		%	\$	\$		%
1	ROAD								
2	(1) Engineering								
3	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures	12 265	12 265	3 29					
4	(3) Grading	42 416	40 947	3 39					
5	(5) Tunnels and subways								
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	451 664	494 984	4 14					
7	(7) Elevated structures								
8	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs	4 107	4 107			NONE			
9	(16) Station and office buildings	1 756 037	1 669 685	2 30					
10	(17) Roadway buildings	25 071	25 071	2 88					
11	(18) Water stations	3 323		2 64					
12	(19) Fuel stations	32 818	32 818	2 41					
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses	293 042	287 167	2 60					
14	(21) Grain elevators								
15	(22) Storage warehouses								
16	(23) Wharves and docks								
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves								
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	* NOTE							
19	(26) Communication systems	36 065	48 214	2 68					
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	1 054 111	1 167 794	4 16					
21	(29) Power plants	729	729						
22	(31) Power transmission systems	54 793	59 294	2 33					
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures	8 403	8 403	2 50					
24	(37) Roadway machines	135 645	186 246	5 03					
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction	388 632	437 766	2 63					
26	(44) Shop machinery	94 578	83 474	4 07					
27	(45) Power-plant machinery	15 595	13 311	3 47					
28	All other road accounts								
29	Amortization (other than defense projects)								
30	Total road	4 409 314	4 572 275	2 94					
31	EQUIPMENT								
32	(52) Locomotives	2 113 730	2 113 730	3 92					
33	(53) Freight-train cars								
34	(54) Passenger-train cars								
35	(55) Highway revenue equipment								
36	(56) Floating equipment								
37	(57) Work equipment	13 927	13 927	3 25					
38	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	170 358	170 358	18 07					
39	Total equipment	2 298 010	2 298 010	4 62					
40	GRAND TOTAL	6 707 324	6 870 285	3 33					

* NOTE: DEPRECIATED BASE A/C 25 OMITTED 1974 WILL BE ADJUSTED 1975

211C. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in account No. 509.

2. Show in columns (b) and (c), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Commission's Bureau of Accounts, brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.

3. In column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column

show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for December and dividing the total so computed by the depreciation base.

4. If the depreciation base for accounts 1, 2½, 3, 5, and 39 includes nondepreciable property, a statement to that effect should be made in a footnote.

5. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

Line No.	Account (a)	DEPRECIATION BASE						Annual composite rate (percent)	
		Beginning of year (b)			Close of year (c)			(d)	
		\$			\$				%
1	ROAD								
2	(1) Engineering								
3	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures								
4	(3) Grading								
5	(5) Tunnels and subways								
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts								
7	(7) Elevated structures								
8	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs								
9	(16) Station and office buildings								
10	(17) Roadway buildings			NONE					
11	(18) Water stations								
12	(19) Fuel stations								
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses								
14	(21) Grain elevators								
15	(22) Storage warehouses								
16	(23) Wharves and docks								
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves								
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals								
19	(26) Communication systems								
20	(27) Signals and interlockers								
21	(29) Power plants								
22	(31) Power transmission systems								
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures								
24	(37) Roadway machines								
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction								
26	(44) Shop machinery								
27	(45) Power-plant machinery								
28	All other road accounts								
29	Total road								
30	EQUIPMENT								
31	(52) Locomotives								
32	(53) Freight-train cars								
33	(54) Passenger-train cars			NONE					
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment								
35	(56) Floating equipment								
36	(57) Work equipment								
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment								
38	Total equipment								
39	GRAND TOTAL								

211D. DEPRECIATION RESERVE—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED

1. Give the particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 735, "Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment," during the year relating to road and equipment owned and used. This schedule should not include any entries for depreciation of equipment, used but not owned, when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 536 to 540, inclusive. It should include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 503 to 507, inclusive. (See schedule 211F for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned but not used by the respondent.) If any

entries are made for "Other credits" or "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

2. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.

3. All credits or debits to the reserve representing amortization other than for defense projects, if a general amortization program has been authorized, should be entered on line 29.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)		Credits to Reserve During the Year		Debits to Reserve During the Year		Balance at close of year (g)	
				Charges to operating expenses (c)	Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits (f)		
1	ROAD								
2	(1) Engineering								
3	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures	6,231		473				6,704	
4	(3) Grading	37,784		916		15		38,685	
5	(5) Tunnels and subways								
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	316,368		20,192		2,553		334,007	
7	(7) Elevated structures								
8	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	641		61				702	
9	(16) Station and office buildings	415,661		38,810		39,564		414,907	
10	(17) Roadway buildings	5,576		748				6,324	
11	(18) Water stations	(21,199)		—				(21,199)	
12	(19) Fuel stations	16,808		932				17,740	
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses	135,124		8,584		34,967		108,741	
14	(21) Grain elevators								
15	(22) Storage warehouses								
16	(23) Wharves and docks								
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves								
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals								
19	(26) Communication systems	8857		1,222				10,079	
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	652,323		51,243		6,545		697,021	
21	(29) Power plants	174		—				174	
22	(31) Power-transmission systems	20,943		1,497		347		22,093	
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures	3152		244				3,396	
24	(37) Roadway machines	63,883		41,531		2,035		73,379	
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction	191,835		12,112				203,947	
26	(44) Shop Machinery*	41,039				17,187		23,852	
27	(45) Power-plant machinery*	8479		3,681				12,160	
28	All other road accounts	3856		489				4,345	
29	Amortization (other than defense projects)								
30	Total road	1,907,535		152,735		103,213		1,957,057	
31	EQUIPMENT								
32	(52) Locomotives	825,761		88,606		346,021		568,346	
33	(53) Freight-train cars								
34	(54) Passenger-train cars								
35	(55) Highway revenue equipment								
36	(56) Floating equipment								
37	(57) Work equipment	14,459		416				14,875	
38	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	241,393		26,471		4,982		232,882	
39	Total equipment	1,051,613		115,493		351,003		816,103	
40	GRAND TOTAL	2,959,148		268,228		454,216		2,773,160	

*Chargeable to account 305.

211E. DEPRECIATION RESERVE--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Give full particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 785, "Accrued depreciation--Leased property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are includible in operating expenses of the respondent.

2. Show in column (c) amounts which were charged to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof. A full explanation should be given of all entries in columns (d) and (f).

3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained.

4. Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve arising from retirements.

5. If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to account No. 785 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

Line No.	Account	Balance at beginning of year			CREDITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR						DEBITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR						Balance at close of year		
					Charges to operating expenses			Other credits			Retirements			Other debits					
	(a)	(b)			(c)			(d)			(e)			(f)			(g)		
		\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		
1	ROAD	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
2	(1) Engineering																		
3	(2) Other right-of-way expenditures																		
4	(3) Grading																		
5	(5) Tunnels and subways																		
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts																		
7	(7) Elevated structures																		
8	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs																		
9	(16) Station and office buildings																		
10	(17) Roadway buildings																		
11	(18) Water stations																		
12	(19) Fuel stations																		
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses																		
14	(21) Grain elevators																		
15	(22) Storage warehouses																		
16	(23) Wharves and docks																		
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves																		
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals																		
19	(26) Communication systems																		
20	(27) Signals and interlockers																		
21	(29) Power plants																		
22	(31) Power-transmission systems																		
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures																		
24	(37) Roadway machines																		
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction																		
26	(44) Shop machinery*																		
27	(45) Power-plant machinery*																		
28	All other road accounts																		
29	Total road																		
30	EQUIPMENT	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
31	(52) Locomotives																		
32	(53) Freight-train cars																		
33	(54) Passenger-train cars																		
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment																		
35	(56) Floating equipment																		
36	(57) Work equipment																		
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment																		
38	Total equipment																		
39	GRAND TOTAL																		

*Chargeable to account 305.

211F. DEPRECIATION RESERVE—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent, and the rent therefrom is included in account No. 509.

2. Give the particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 735, "Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses

of the respondent. (See schedule 211D for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent.)

3. If any entries are made for "Other credits" and "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

Line No.	Account	Balance at beginning of year			CREDITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR						DEBITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR						Balance at close of year		
					Charges to others			Other credits			Retirements			Other debits					
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)													
		\$			\$			\$			\$			\$					
1	ROAD																		
2	(1) Engineering																		
3	(24) Other right-of-way expenditures																		
4	(3) Grading																		
5	(5) Tunnels and subways																		
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts																		
7	(7) Elevated structures																		
8	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs																		
9	(16) Station and office buildings																		
10	(17) Roadway buildings																		
11	(18) Water stations																		
12	(19) Fuel stations					NONE													
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses																		
14	(21) Grain elevators																		
15	(22) Storage warehouses																		
16	(23) Wharves and docks																		
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves																		
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals																		
19	(26) Communication systems																		
20	(27) Signals and interlockers																		
21	(29) Power plants																		
22	(31) Power-transmission systems																		
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures																		
24	(37) Roadway machines																		
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction																		
26	(44) Shop machinery																		
27	(45) Power-plant machinery																		
28	All other road accounts																		
29	Total road																		
30	EQUIPMENT																		
31	(52) Locomotives																		
32	(53) Freight-train cars																		
33	(54) Passenger-train cars																		
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment																		
35	(56) Floating equipment																		
36	(57) Work equipment																		
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment																		
38	Total equipment																		
39	GRAND TOTAL																		

211G. AMORTIZATION OF DEFENSE PROJECTS—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Show in columns (b) to (e) the amount of base of road and equipment property for which amortization reserve is provided in account No. 736, "Accrued amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment" of the respondent. If the amortization base is other than the ledger value stated in the investment account, a full explanation should be given.

2. Show in columns (f) to (i) the balance at the close of the

year and all credits and debits during the year in reserve account No. 736, "Accrued amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment."

3. The information requested for "Road" by columns (b) through (i) may be shown by projects amounting to \$100,000 or more, or by single entries as "Total road" in line 28. If

reported by projects, each project should be briefly described, stating kind, location, and authorization date and number. Projects amounting to less than \$100,000 should be combined in a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000."

4. Any amounts included in columns (b) and (f), and in column (h) affecting operating expenses, should be fully explained.

Line No.	Description of property or account (a)	BASE												RESERVE											
		Debits during year (b)			Credits during year (c)			Adjustments (d)			Balance at close of year (e)			Credits during year (f)			Debits during year (g)			Adjustments (h)			Balance at close of year (i)		
		\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX
1	ROAD:	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
2	ACCELERATED DEPRECIATION																								
3	ON DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES													346	021								673	878	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	TOTAL ROAD													346	021								673	878	
29	EQUIPMENT:	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
30	(52) Locomotives																								
31	(53) Freight-train cars																								
32	(54) Passenger-train cars																								
33	(55) Highway revenue equipment																								
34	(56) Floating equipment																								
35	(57) Work equipment																								
36	(58) Miscellaneous equipment																								
37	TOTAL EQUIPMENT																								
38	GRAND TOTAL																								

NOTES AND REMARKS

211L. UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR

1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in a footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (c) whether an installation represents equipment purchased, (P); built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops, (C); or built or rebuilt in company or system shops, (S).

2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units, freight cars or other equipment, adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 417; locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, and cars should be identified as to special construction or service characteristics, such as Multiple purpose diesel locomotive A units (B-B1, 2500 HP,

Aluminum covered hopper cars, LO, Steel box-cars—special service, XAP, etc., for TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 417, lines 70-81, and type of construction.

3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.

4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.

5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reportable in columns (c), (e), (p), and (r) of schedule 417, showing returns for new units in the upper section of this schedule and showing returns for rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into respondent's property investment account in the lower section. The term "new" as used herein shall refer to and mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

6. All unequipped box cars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading.

NEW UNITS

Line No.	Class of equipment (a)	Number of units (b)	Total weight (tons) (c)	Total cost (d)	Method of acquisition (see instructions) (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9	NONE				
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30		TOTAL	XX XX		XXXX

211N-1. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (SEE INSTRUCTION 2)

1. Give particulars, as requested, of the investment in transportation property at the close of the year, as related to "Net railway operating income," of the respondent for the year.

2. The term "Investment in railway property used in transportation service" means the aggregate of property owned, and property not owned but used by the respondent, in transportation service, (a) the investment in which is represented in accounts 731 and 732 of the respondent, including operating, lessor, and inactive railroads, (b) road and equipment property leased to or from others, the rentals of which are included in accounts 509 and 542, (c) equipment owned or leased, the lease-rental from which is included in accounts 505 to 507, inclusive, of the respondent, minus (d) investment in property leased to others the lease-rental from which is included in account 509. It does not include investment of others in equipment used by the respondent, rent for which is included in accounts 536 to 540, inclusive, nor does it include investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent, such as trackage rights, rent for which is included in account 541 of the respondent. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O).

3. In column (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R); next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies; followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent.

Show a total for each class of company. Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others, rentals from which are included in account 509.

4. In column (c) line-haul carriers should report the miles of road used in line-haul service, and switching and terminal companies should report the miles of all tracks owned.

5. In column (d) show the amount applicable in accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanation should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 33, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in accounts 731 and 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers, should be explained.

6. In column (e) show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in accounts 735, 736 and 738 that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded.

Line No.	Class (See Ins. 2) (a)	Name of company (b)	Miles of road owned (See Ins. 4) (c)		Investment in property (See Ins. 5) (d)		Depreciation and amortization of defense projects (See Ins. 6) (e)	
1	731	HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY. CO.	113	51	\$ 16	727	549	\$ 3 447 038
2								
3	731	THE ATCHAFALAYA, TOLENA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	5	28	345	951		13 460
4								
5	731	THE MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.	20	90	10 792	625		1 470 040
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
TOTAL								

211N-2. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE—Continued

1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.

2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 53 herein, should correspond with the amount for respondent and with the aggregate amounts for each class of company and properties shown in schedule 211N-1 on page 42. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in this schedule.

3. Report on line 35 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property

leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers under "Notes and Remarks," page 40.

4. Report on line 36 amounts not includable in the accounts shown, or in line 35. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," page 40. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

Line No.	Account (a)	Respondent (b)	Lessor railroads (c)	Inactive (proprietary) companies (d)	Other leased properties (e)
1	(1) Engineering.....	\$ 85 765	\$	\$	\$
2	(2) Land for transportation purposes.....	1 942 318			
3	(24) Other right-of-way expenditures.....	12 708			
4	(3) Grading.....	429 003			
5	(5) Tunnels and subways.....				
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts.....	337 853			
7	(7) Elevated structures.....				
8	(8) Piers.....	617 282			
9	(9) Rails.....	797 749			
10	(10) Other track material.....	1 108 098			
11	(11) Ballast.....	548 146			
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing.....	634 530			
13	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs.....	101 353			
14	(16) Station and office buildings.....	1 673 443			
15	(17) Roadway buildings.....	24 324			
16	(18) Water stations.....	5 534			
17	(19) Fuel stations.....	32 748			
18	(20) Shops and enginehouses.....	286 714			
19	(21) Grain elevators.....				
20	(22) Storage warehouses.....				
21	(23) Wharves and docks.....				
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves.....				
23	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals.....	26 239			
24	(26) Communication systems.....	52 901			
25	(27) Signals and interlockers.....	1 130 608			
26	(29) Power plants.....	697			
27	(31) Power-transmission systems.....	46 503			
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures.....	77 331			
29	(37) Roadway machines.....	259 956			
30	(38) Roadway small tools.....	2 179			
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....	356 664			
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road.....				
33	(44) Shop machinery.....	78 512			
34	(45) Power-plant machinery.....	13 311			
35	Leased property capitalized rentals (explain).....	12 593			
36	Other (specify & explain).....				
37	Total expenditures for road.....	10 747 132			
38	(52) Locomotives.....	3 120 886			
39	(53) Freight-train cars.....				
40	(54) Passenger-train cars.....				
41	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....				
42	(56) Floating equipment.....				
43	(57) Work equipment.....	13 921			
44	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....	193 303			
45	Total expenditures for equipment.....	3 328 110			
46	(71) Organization expenses.....	25			
47	(76) Interest during construction.....	111 383			
48	(77) Other expenditures—General.....	37 414			
49	Total general expenditures.....	150 772			
50	TOTAL.....	14 226 014			
51	(80) Other elements of investment.....				
52	(90) Construction work in progress.....	2 501 535			
53	GRAND TOTAL.....	16 727 549			

214. MISCELLANEOUS PHYSICAL PROPERTY

1. Give particulars of all investments of the respondent in physical property includible in account No. 737, "Miscellaneous physical property," together with the revenue, income, expenses, taxes, and depreciation data on such property, as requested.

2. Show in column (a) a description and location of the physical property, and, if operated, the kind of business in which engaged, stating whether the respondent's title is that of ownership or whether the property is held under lease or other incomplete title. All peculiarities of title should be explained. Each item of property investment amounting to \$1,000,000 or more should be separately stated and each item whose net profit or net loss for the year (as per column (f), regardless of amount of investment) is \$50,000 or more should also be separately stated. All other items may be combined in a single entry designated "All other items."

3. If any of the individual items of property shown in column (a) were acquired in consideration of stocks, or of bonds or other evidence of debt, or in exchange for other property, enter in column (c) only the amount at which carried in respondent's books and in a footnote give a full description of the consideration actually paid. Also if the actual money cost to respondent is different from that shown in column (c), give particulars in a footnote.

4. If any property investment includible in this schedule, amounting to \$250,000 or more, was disposed of during the year, give particulars in a footnote.

Line No.	ITEM (Kind and location of property, and nature of business, if any) (a)	A. INVESTMENT (ACCOUNT 737)			
		Year of acquisition (b)	Charges during the year (c)	Credits during the year (d)	Balance at close of year (See line 3) (e)
1	VARIOUS UNIMPROVED ALCEGE WAREHOUSES, ETC.	VARIOUS	89,084	—	2,196,597
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
	TOTAL		89,084	—	2,196,597

NOTES AND REMARKS

214. MISCELLANEOUS PHYSICAL PROPERTY—Continued

5. In section B include in column (f) the gross amount of revenue or income included in accounts 502 and 511, in column (g) the gross amount of expenses (including depreciation) charged to accounts 511 and 534, in column (h) the amount of taxes charged to accounts 535 and 544 for the year, and in column (i) the net profit or loss of columns (f) minus (g) and (h).

6. Any differences between the total of column (h) and the totals of accounts 535 and 544, and differences between the total of column (i) and the net total of accounts 502, 511, 534, 535, and 544, of such accounts in Schedule 300, "Income Account for the Year," should be explained in a footnote.

7. In section C give an analysis of account 738, "Accrued depreciation—Miscellaneous physical property," for each item shown in column (a). Show in column (n) the percentage or composite rate used by the respondent for computing the amount of depreciation credited to the account during the year. Any adjustments of importance included in columns (j) and (k) should be fully explained in a footnote.

8. The word "item" as herein used means a unit or composite of an investment in or operation of property such as a powerplant, a mine, an amusement park, etc., together with ancillary property or operations.

B. REVENUES, INCOME, EXPENSES AND TAXES CREDITED AND DEBITED TO ACCOUNTS 502, 511, 534, 535 AND 544 DURING THE YEAR				C. DEPRECIATION RESERVE (ACCOUNT 738)					Line No.
Revenues or income (f)	Expenses (g)	Taxes (h)	Net profit for year after taxes (i) (loss)	Credits during the year (j)	Debits during the year (k)	Balance at close of year (l)	Base (m)	Rate (n)	
25,590	2,889	8,449	14,252	2,042	-	26,672	142,822	1.43 %	1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
25,590	2,889	8,449	14,252	2,042	-	26,672	142,822	1.43 %	21
									22

NOTES AND REMARKS

216. OTHER ASSETS AND DEFERRED CHARGES

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 741, "Other assets," and 743, "Other deferred charges," at the close of the year. Show debtor (or class of debtors) for deferred assets and appropriate description for items or class of items of deferred charges. Show each item (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be

combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200A. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)	
			\$	
1	741	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	31	387
2				
3	743	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	32	793
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 218 ON PAGES 48, 49, 50 AND 51

Give particulars of the various issues of securities in accounts Nos. 765, "Funded debt unmatured," 768, "Debt in default," 767, "Receivers' and trustees' securities," 766, "Equipment obligations," and 764, "Equipment obligations and other debt due within 1 year," at the close of the year, together with interest accrued and interest paid during the year and total amount of matured interest in default. Include receipts outstanding for funded debt with their respective issues. List entries under captions of account numbers and titles, and insert total for each account.

In column (a) show the symbol and name, and account number of each bond or other obligation according to the following designations in the numerical order given, and give a total for each such numerical alphabetical and each numerical group and for each account:

- (1) MORTGAGE BONDS:
 - (a) With fixed interest.
 - (b) With contingent interest.
- (2) COLLATERAL TRUST BONDS:
 - (a) With fixed interest.
 - (b) With contingent interest.
- (3) UNSECURED BONDS (Debentures):
 - (a) With fixed interest.
 - (b) With contingent interest.
- (4) EQUIPMENT OBLIGATIONS:
 - (a) Equipment securities (Corporation).
 - (b) Equipment securities (Receivers' and Trustees').
 - (c) Conditional or deferred payment contracts.
- (5) MISCELLANEOUS OBLIGATIONS.
- (6) RECEIVERS' AND TRUSTEES' SECURITIES (Other than equipment obligations).
- (7) SHORT-TERM NOTES IN DEFAULT.

Columns (f), (g), (h), (i), and (j) are intended further to classify the obligations of the company and are to be answered "yes" or "no."

If an issue is a serial issue, the last date of maturity should be shown in column (c) preceded by the letter "S." If the payments required in the contracts for equipment obligations are unequal in amount (except for the last payment) or are to be made at irregular intervals, show a symbol against the entry made in column (c) opposite the name of such obligations and give particulars in a footnote.

If the issue is an income bond, the entry in column (d) should be the annual maximum rate of interest specified by the indenture. In column (k) show the approximate number of miles of road on which the mortgage is a direct first lien and in column (l) the approximate number of miles of road on which the mortgage is a direct junior lien. Do not consider any road or other property indirectly subject to either a first or junior lien through the pledge of collateral, leaseholds, or other contractual rights in making the returns required in columns (i), (j), (k), and (l).

In column (m) enter the amount of debt both nominally and actually issued up to the date of the report and not the amount authorized. In the event debt is assumed, column (m) should include the amount of debt issued by the original debtor.

No entries shall be made in this schedule with respect to issues of matured obligations nominally issued or nominally outstanding when no parts of such issues are actually outstanding.

For definitions of "nominally issued," "nominally outstanding," "actually issued," and "actually outstanding," see schedule 228.

Entries in columns (v) and (w) should include interest accrued on funded debt reacquired, matured during the year, even though no portion of the issue is outstanding at the close of the year.

In column (y) enter the total in account No. 781, "Interest in default," at the close of the year.

The grand totals of columns (n) and (r), when combined, should equal the sum of the amounts stated in short column (b₂) for accounts Nos. 764, 765, 766, 767, and 768 in schedule 200L, "Comparative General Balance Sheet—Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity."

On page 51 give particulars of changes during the year in funded debt and other obligations. In column (z), state whether issued for construction of new properties, for additions and betterments, for purchase of railroad or other property, for conversion, for acquisition of securities, for reorganization, or for other corporate purposes. Also, give the number and date of authorization by the public authority under whose control such issue was made, naming such authority. For nominally issued securities, show returns in columns (z) and (aa) only.

For each class of securities actually issued, the sum of the entries in columns (bb) and (cc), plus discounts or less premiums, such discounts or premiums to be shown in a footnote applicable to each issue, should equal the entry in column (aa). For definition of expense, reportable in column (cc), see Definition 10 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

For each class of securities actually issued or assumed, the sum of the entries in columns (bb) and (cc), plus discounts or less premiums, such discounts or premiums to be shown in a footnote applicable to each issue, should equal the entry in column (aa). For definition of expense, reportable in column (cc), see Definition 10 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

Particulars concerning the reacquisition of securities that were actually outstanding should be reported on pages 50 and 51, columns (a), (dd), and (ee). Include those securities that have been called for payment during the year for which liability has been transferred to account No. 763, "Other current liabilities."

NOTES AND REMARKS

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS

Line No.	Name and character of obligation	Nominal date of issue	Date of maturity	INTEREST PROVISIONS		DOES OBLIGATION PROVIDE FOR (Answer "Yes" or "No")			IS OTHER PROPERTY (REAL OR PERSONAL OR LEASEHOLD) SUBJECT TO LIEN OF THE OBLIGATION? (Answer "Yes" or "No")		APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF MILES OF LINE DIRECTLY SUBJECT TO—	
				Rate percent per annum (current year)	Dates due	Con- version	Call prior to maturity, other than for sinking fund	Sinking fund	First lien	Junior to first lien	First lien	Junior to first lien
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	
1	CONDITIONAL SALES											
2	AGREEMENT	2-1-68	1-31-74	5.5	MONTHLY	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
3												
4	1-A FIRST MORTGAGE	6-27-72	6-30-75	NOTE 1	YONE/DEC	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	ALL	NONE
5												
6	CONDITIONAL SALES											
7	AGREEMENT	12-1-69	11-30-75	NOTE 2	MONTHLY	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
8												
9	SUPPLEMENT FIRST MORTGAGE	10-8-71	10-8-76	NOTE 3	FULL YONE	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	ALL	NONE
10												
11	CONDITIONAL SALES											
12	AGREEMENT	5-10-71	4-30-77	NOTE 2	MONTHLY	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
13												
14	CONDITIONAL SALES											
15	AGREEMENT	10-1-71	9-30-77	NOTE 4	MONTHLY	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
16												
17	CONDITIONAL SALES											
18	AGREEMENT	4-1-66	3-31-72	3.75	MONTHLY	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37	NOTE 1: PRIME INTEREST, PLUS											
38	3/4 OF 1%											
39												
40	NOTE 2: CURRENT PRIME RATE											
41												
42	NOTE 3: CURRENT PRIME RATE,											
43	PLUS 1%											
44												
45	NOTE 4: CURRENT PRIME RATE,											
46	PLUS 1/4 %											
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
GRAND TOTAL									XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued

Total amount nominally and actually issued	AMOUNT NOMINALLY ISSUED AND—		Total amount actually issued	AMOUNT REACQUIRED AND—		TOTAL AMOUNT ACTUALLY OUTSTANDING			Line No.
	Held in special funds or in treas- ury or pledged (Identify pledged security by symbol "P"; matured by symbol "M")	Canceled		Canceled through sinking fund or otherwise canceled (Identify canceled through sinking fund by symbol "S")	Held in special funds or in treas- ury or pledged (Identify pledged security by symbol "P"; matured by symbol "M")	Unmatured (accounts 765, 766, and 767)	Unmatured (account 764)	Matured and no provision made for payment (account 768)	
(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	
									1
393 492	NONE	NONE	393 492	NONE	NONE	5 465	65 648	NONE	2
3 600 000	NONE	NONE	3 600 000	1 405 000	NONE	2 195 000	NONE	NONE	3
									4
									5
441 399	NONE	NONE	441 399	NONE	NONE	147 120	73 560	NONE	6
1 000 000	NONE	NONE	1 000 000	NONE	NONE	654 436	NONE	NONE	7
									8
339 036	NONE	NONE	339 036	NONE	NONE	192 906	56 460	NONE	9
									10
171 644	NONE	NONE	171 644	NONE	NONE	107 166	28 596	NONE	11
									12
660 971	NONE	NONE	660 971	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
									21
									22
									23
									24
									25
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30
									31
									32
									33
									34
									35
									36
									37
									38
									39
									40
									41
									42
									43
									44
									45
									46
									47
									48
									49
									50
									51
									52
									53
									54
6 606 542	-	-	6 606 542	1 405 000		3 302 093	224 264		55
									56

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued

Line No.	Name and character of obligation (List on same lines and in same order as on page 234)	AMOUNT OF INTEREST ACCRUED DURING YEAR				Amount of interest paid during year	Total amount of interest in default
		Charged to income		Charged to investment accounts			
		(v)	(w)	(x)	(y)		
1	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	\$ 5 865	\$ NONE	\$ 5 865	\$ NONE		
2							
3							
4	LA FIRST MORTGAGE	131 243	NONE	131 243	NONE		
5							
6	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	13 710	NONE	13 710	NONE		
7							
8							
9	SUPPLEMENT FIRST MORTGAGE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE		
10							
11	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	14 747	NONE	14 747	NONE		
12							
13							
14	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	7 563	NONE	7 563	NONE		
15							
16							
17	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	344	NONE	344	NONE		
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56	GRAND TOTAL	173 472	-	173 472	-		

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Concluded

SECURITIES ISSUED OR ASSUMED DURING YEAR						SECURITIES REACQUIRED DURING YEAR				Line No.
Purpose of the issue and authority (a)	Par value		Net proceeds received for issue (cash or its equivalent) (b)	Expense of issuing securities (c)		AMOUNT REACQUIRED				
						Par value		Purchase price		
	(aa)			(cc)		(dd)		(ee)		
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		
	NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE	1
										2
										3
	NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE	4
										5
	NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE	6
										7
	NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE	8
										9
	NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE	10
										11
										12
	NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE	13
										14
										15
	NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE	16
										17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22
										23
										24
										25
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38
										39
										40
										41
										42
										43
										44
										45
										46
										47
										48
										49
										50
										51
										52
										53
										54
										55
										56
GRAND TOTAL										

219. EQUIPMENT COVERED BY EQUIPMENT OBLIGATIONS

Give the particulars called for regarding the equipment obligations included in schedule 218, "Funded Debt and Other Obligations" (accounts Nos. 764, "Equipment obligations and other debt due within 1 year" and 766, "Equipment obligations") at the close of the year. In column (a) show the name by which the equipment obligation is designated and in

column (b) show the classes of equipment and the number of units covered by the obligation. In column (c) show the contract price to the original debtor; in column (d) show the cash paid on acceptance of equipment by the original debtor; do not report the price paid on a subsequent sale and assumption of balance of debt.

Line No.	Designation of equipment obligation (List names in the same order as in schedule 218) (a)	Description of equipment covered (b)	Contract price of equipment acquired (c)	Cash paid on acceptance of equipment (d)
1	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	FIVE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	660,971	-
2				
3	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	THREE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	323,492	-
4				
5	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	THREE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	441,399	-
6				
7	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	TWO DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	339,036	-
8				
9	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	ONE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVE	171,644	-
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				

220. INTEREST ON INCOME BONDS

1. Give particulars concerning interest payable, accrued, paid, and accumulated and unpaid on the securities having contingent interest provisions classified as (1) Mortgage Bonds, (2) Collateral Trust Bonds, and (3) Unsecured Bonds (Debentures), in schedule 218, "Funded Debt and Other Obligations."

2. In columns (a), (b), and (c) state the name, amount, and nominal rate of interest shown in columns (a), (v), and (d), respectively, in schedule 218, for each security of the kind indicated. List the names of such securities in the same order as in schedule 218.

3. In column (d) show the amount of interest payable for the year at the nominal rate, if earned, on all of the bonds outstanding at the close of the year plus those retired during the year.

4. In column (e) show the amount of interest charged to the income account for the year.

5. In column (f) show the difference between columns (d) and (e).

6. In columns (h), (i), and (j) show the amounts of interest actually paid during the year, segregated in columns (h) and (i) between payments applicable to the current year's accruals, and those applicable to past accruals.

7. In column (k) enter the maximum accumulation of unpaid interest as provided for in the bonds.

8. In column (l) show the sum of unearned interest accumulated under the provisions of the security plus the earned interest unpaid at the close of the year.

9. In the second section of this schedule show the particulars of the several items on the same line and in the same order as in the first section.

Line No.	Name of issue (from schedule 218)	Amount actually outstanding (from schedule 218)	Nominal rate of interest (from schedule 218)	AMOUNT OF INTEREST			
				Maximum amount payable, if earned		Amount actually payable under contingent interest provisions, charged to income for the year	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

AMOUNT OF INTEREST—Concluded

Line No.	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MAXIMUM PAYABLE IF EARNED AND AMOUNT ACTUALLY PAYABLE				TOTAL PAID WITHIN YEAR						Maximum period or percentage, for which cumulative, if any	Total accumulated unearned interest plus earned interest unpaid at the close of year				
	Current year		All years to date		On account of current year		On account of prior years		Total							
	(f)	(g)	(h)		(i)		(j)		(k)	(l)						
	\$		\$		\$			\$			\$			\$		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																

222. AMOUNTS PAYABLE TO AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Give full particulars of amounts payable by the respondent to affiliated companies, as defined in connection with account No. 769, "Amounts payable to affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. If any such amounts are evidenced by notes, each note should be separately shown in column (a). Entries in columns (e) and (f) should include interest accruals and interest payments on debt retired during the year, even though no portion of the debt remained outstanding at the close of the year. Show, also, in a footnote, particulars of interest charged to cost of property.

Line No.	Name of creditor company (a)	Rate of interest (b)	Balance at beginning of year (c)		Balance at close of year (d)		Interest accrued during year (e)		Interest paid during year (f)	
			\$	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%
1	CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC R.R.	NONE	1,338	256	1,539	704				
2										
3	FT WORTH & DENVER RY. CO.	NONE	1,329	275	1,493	220				
4										
5	ATKINSON, TOLEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	NONE	2,340	834	2,613	534				
6										
7	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	NONE	5,241	923	5,759	954				
8										
9										
10										
	TOTAL		10,050	288	11,406	412				

NOTES AND REMARKS

223. ITEMS IN SELECTED CURRENT LIABILITY ACCOUNTS

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 751, "Loans and notes payable"; 759, "Accrued accounts payable"; and 763, "Other current liabilities," at the close of the year. Show character of loans and notes, with name of creditor (or class of creditors), dates of issue and maturity, and appropriate description for each class of accrued accounts payable and for the other current liabilities. Show each item (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class

of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200L. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)	
1	759	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	\$	245,739
2				
3	763	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		15,015
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				

224. FEDERAL INCOME AND OTHER TAXES ACCRUED

Give the particulars called for with respect to the balances at close of year in accounts Nos. 760, "Federal income taxes accrued" and 761, "Other taxes accrued."

Line No.	Kind of tax (a)	Previous years (b)			Current year (c)			Balance at close of year (d)		
		\$			\$			\$		
1	Federal income taxes TOTAL (account 760)			NONE			NONE			
2	Railway property State and local taxes (532)									
3	Old-age retirement (532)									
4	Unemployment insurance (532)			NONE			NONE			
5	Miscellaneous operating property (535)									
6	Miscellaneous tax accruals (544)									
7	All other taxes									
8	TOTAL (account 761)									

NOTES AND REMARKS

225. ITEMS IN SELECTED RESERVE AND OTHER LIABILITY ACCOUNTS

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 771, "Pension and welfare reserves"; 772, "Insurance reserves"; 774, "Casualty and other reserves"; 782, "Other liabilities"; and 784, "Other deferred credits," at the close of the year. Show creditor (or class of creditors) for deferred liabilities, and appropriate description of each class of operating reserve and for items of deferred credits. Show each item (or the aggregate of a class

of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200L. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)
1	782	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	\$ 34,500
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			

NOTES AND REMARKS

228. CAPITAL STOCK

Give particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect.

In the second section list particulars of the various issues on the same lines and in the same order as in the first section.

Identify the entries in columns (m) to (s), inclusive, in a manner which will indicate whether par value or the number of shares is shown.

In stating the date of an authorization the date of the latest assent or ratification necessary to its validity should be shown; e. g., in case an authorization is required to be ratified by stockholders after action by the board of directors, but is not required to be approved by any State or other governmental board or officer, give the date of approval by stockholders; if the assent

of a State railroad commission or other public board or officer is necessary, give the date of such assent, or if subsequent to such assent notice has to be filed with a secretary of state or other public officer and a tax or other fee has to be paid as a condition precedent to the validity of the issue, give the date of such payment. In case some condition precedent has to be complied with after the approval and ratification of the stockholders has been obtained, state, in a footnote, the particulars of such condition and of the respondent's compliance therewith.

For the purposes of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be *nominally issued* when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be *actually*

issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser for a valuable consideration, and such purchaser holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be *actually outstanding*. If reacquired by or for the respondent under such circumstances as require them to be considered as held alive, and not canceled or retired, they are considered to be *nominally outstanding*.

Column (d) refers to the initial preference dividend payable before any common dividend; columns (k) and (l) to participations in excess of initial preference dividend; at a specified percentage or amount (nonpar stock) (column (k)) or a percentage or proportion of the profits (column (l)).

Line No.	Class of stock (a)	Date issue was authorized (b)	Par value per share (if nonpar, so state) (c)	PREFERRED STOCK											
				Dividend rate specified in contract (d)	Total amount of accumulated dividends (e)			CUMULATIVE		Noncumulative ("Yes" or "No") (h)	OTHER PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT				
								To extent earned ("Yes" or "No") (f)	Fixed \$ rate or percent specified by contract (g)		Convertible ("Yes" or "No") (i)	Callable or redeemable ("Yes" or "No") (j)	PARTICIPATING DIVIDENDS		
													Fixed amount or percent (Specify) (k)	Fixed ratio with common (Specify) (l)	
1	Common	7-1-07	\$ 100	XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
2				XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
3				XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
4				XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
5	Preferred														
6															
7															
8	Debenture														
9															
10	Receipts outstanding for instalments paid*														
11															
12															
13	Total		XXXXX	XXXXX				XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX

Line No.	PAR VALUE OF PAR-VALUE STOCK OR NUMBER OF SHARES OF NONPAR STOCK										STOCK ACTUALLY OUTSTANDING AT CLOSE OF YEAR						
	Authorized (m)		Authenticated (n)		NOMINALLY ISSUED AND				Actually issued (q)		REACQUIRED AND				Number of shares (r)	Par value of par-value stock (u)	Book value of stock without par value (v)
					Hold in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P") (o)		Canceled (p)	Canceled (s)			Hold in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P") (t)						
1	25	000	25	000					25	000					250	\$ 25,000	\$
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX

*State the class of capital stock covered by the receipts.

229. CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

Give full particulars of stocks actually or nominally issued (either original issues or reissues) and of stocks reacquired or canceled during the year.

In the second section of the schedule show the particulars of the several issues on the same lines and in the same order as in the first section.

In column (c) state whether issued for construction of new properties, for additions and betterments, for purchase of railroad or other property, for conversion, for acquisition of securities, for reorganization, or for other corporate purposes. If an issue of securities was authorized for more than one purpose, state amount applicable to each purpose. Also

give the number and date of the authorization by the public authority under whose control such issue was made, naming such authority. In column (e) include all cash all money, checks, drafts, bills of exchange and other commercial paper payable at par on demand. For nominally issued stock, show returns in columns (a), (b), (c), and (d) only. For each class of stock actually issued, the sum of the entries in columns (e), (f), and (h), plus discounts or less premiums in column (g), should equal the total par value or the book value represented by the total number of shares reported in column (d).

Particulars concerning the reacquirement of stock that was actually outstanding should be given in columns (a), (i), and (j).

Line No.	Class of stock	STOCKS ISSUED DURING YEAR												
		Date of issue	Purpose of the issue and authority	Par value (for nonpar stock show the number of shares)			Net proceeds received for issue (cash or its equivalent)							
				(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			(e)				
							\$			\$				
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
TOTAL														

Line No.	STOCKS ISSUED DURING YEAR—Concluded						STOCKS REACQUIRED DURING YEAR						Remarks
	Cash value of other property acquired or services received as consideration for issue		Net total discounts (in black) or premiums (in red). Excludes entries in column (a)		Expense of issuing capital stock		Par value (For nonpar stock show the number of shares)		Purchase price				
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)							
	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$				
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

230. STOCK LIABILITY FOR CONVERSION OF SECURITIES OF OTHER COMPANIES

If at the close of the year respondent was subject to any liability to issue its own capital stock in exchange for outstanding securities of constituent of other companies, give full particulars thereof hereunder, including names of parties to contracts and abstracts of terms of contracts whereunder such liability exists.

NONE

231. CAPITAL SURPLUS

Give an analysis in the form called for below of capital surplus accounts. In column (a) give a brief description of the item added or deducted and in column (b) insert the contra account number to which the amount stated in column (c), (d) or (e) was charged or credited.

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra account number (b)	ACCOUNT NO.								
			794. Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock (c)			795. Paid-In Surplus (d)			796. Other Capital Surplus (e)		
1	Balance at beginning of year.....	X X X	\$			\$			\$		
2	Additions during the year (describe):										
3											
4											
5	NONE										
6											
7	Total additions during the year...	X X X									
8	Deductions during the year (describe):										
9											
10											
11											
12	Total deductions...	X X X									
13	Balance at close of year.....	X X X									

232. RETAINED INCOME—APPROPRIATED

Give an analysis in the form called for below of account No. 797, "Retained income—Appropriated."

Line No.	Class of appropriation (a)	Credits during year (b)			Debits during year (c)			Balance at close of year (d)		
		\$			\$			\$		
31	Additions to property through retained income									
32	Funded debt retired through retained income									
33	Sinking fund reserves.....									
34	Incentive per diem funds.....									
35	Miscellaneous fund reserves.....									
36	Retained income—Appropriated not specifically invested.....									
	Other appropriations (specify):									
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46	TOTAL.....									1 070 490

233. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

1. Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 6-6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the accounts of the respondent and the value of the item amounts to \$100,000 or more. If an actual monetary amount is not known and an estimate of the amount of any item involved is not feasible, disclosure should be made describing the contingency and explaining why an estimate is not determinable.

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possi-

ble assessments of additional taxes, and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property.

2. Information concerning the guaranties and suretyships are to be shown in other schedules provided for those items and not in this schedule.

3. In column (a) give a description of each item of contingent assets and liabilities under an inserted caption "CONTINGENT ASSETS" or "CONTINGENT LIABILITIES," as appropriate, and in column (b) show the amount of each item.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)		
		\$		
1				
2				
3	NONE			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				

ANNUAL REPORT 1972 CLASS I

231000

HOUSTON BELT TERMINAL RAILWAY CO.

2 OF 3

300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR

1. Give the Income Account of the respondent for the year in accordance with the rules prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. In column (d) show against the appropriate account the amount of income that is offset by deductions in other income accounts of respondent so far as they relate to companies the operations of which are covered by this operating report, the amount of such deductions or dispositions to be also shown against appropriate accounts. For example, road (A) operates road (B) under lease for a

rental of \$1,000,000, but road (A) owns 50 percent of the stock of road (B) on which it receives \$250,000 in dividends. The entries in column (d) should be: Account No. 533, "Dividend income," \$250,000, Account No. 542, "Rent for leased roads and equipment," \$250,000. Again, if road (C) has issued its own securities to acquire a part or all of the securities of road (D), a separately operated carrier, no entries should be made in column (d) by road (C) even though dividends or interest be received on such securities held by road (C). But if road (D) is a

Line No.	Item	Amount for current year			Amount for preceding year			Offsetting debits and credits for current year		
		(b)			(c)			(d)		
		\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX
	ORDINARY ITEMS									
	OPERATING INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
	RAILWAY OPERATING INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
1	(501) Railway operating revenues (p. 69) -----									
2	(531) Railway operating expenses (p. 76) -----									
3	Net revenue from railway operations -----									
4	(532) Railway tax accruals (p. 82) -----	1 903	874		1 794	622				
5	Railway operating income -----	1 903	874		1 794	622				
6	RENT INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
7	(503) Hire of freight cars and highway revenue equipment—									
8	Credit balance (p. 88) -----		13 634			13 596				
9	(504) Rent from locomotives (p. 89) -----									
10	(505) Rent from passenger-train cars (p. 89) -----									
11	(506) Rent from floating equipment -----		16 686			13 837				
12	(507) Rent from work equipment -----	2 091	591		2 854	721				
13	(508) Joint facility rent income -----	2 121	911		2 882	154				
14	Total rent income -----	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
15	RENTS PAYABLE									
16	(536) Hire of freight cars and highway revenue equipment—		272 029			481 233				
17	Debit balance (p. 88) -----		173 466			183 311				
18	(537) Rent for locomotives (p. 89) -----									
19	(538) Rent for passenger-train cars (p. 89) -----									
20	(539) Rent for floating equipment -----									
21	(540) Rent for work equipment -----		20 781	11 324		17 075				
22	(541) Joint facility rents -----	466 271	156 819		681 619					
23	Total rents payable -----	1 655 638	665 092		2 200 535					
24	Net rents (lines 15, 23) -----	5	239 782		405 913					
25	Net railway operating income (lines 7, 24) -----	5	239 782		405 913					
26	OTHER INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
27	(502) Revenues from miscellaneous operations (p. 45) -----									
28	(509) Income from lease of road and equipment (p. 86) -----		38 186			48 142				
29	(510) Miscellaneous rent income (p. 86) -----		156 196			142 325				
30	(511) Income from nonoperating property (p. 45) -----		22 701			27 799				
31	(512) Separately operated properties—Profit (p. 87) -----									
32	(513) Dividend income -----									
33	(514) Interest income -----		2 111			8 365				
34	(516) Income from sinking and other reserve funds -----									
35	(517) Release of premiums on funded debt -----									
36	(518) Contributions from other companies -----		590 190			5 881				
37	(519) Miscellaneous income (p. 92) -----		809 384			227 512				
38	Total other income -----	561 143	570 602		633 425					
39	Total income (lines 25, 38) -----	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
40	MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME									
41	(534) Expenses of miscellaneous operations (p. 45) -----									
42	(535) Taxes on miscellaneous operating property (p. 45) -----									
43	(543) Miscellaneous rents (p. 91) -----		791			1 040				
44	(544) Miscellaneous tax accruals (p. 45) -----		8 449			21 576				
45	(545) Separately operated properties—Loss (p. 87) -----									
46	(549) Maintenance of investment organization -----									
47	(550) Income transferred to other companies -----									
48	(551) Miscellaneous income charges (p. 92) -----		7 258			17 325				
49	Total miscellaneous deductions -----		16 498			39 941				
50	Income available for fixed charges (lines 39, 49) -----	544 647	554 104		593 484					

300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—Continued

"proprietary" company for which no separate operating report is rendered, appropriate entries in column (d) should be made by road (C). If a leased road is assigned to another company for operation, the rent paid should be offset by the rent received. The examples indicated should not be taken to exclude others of a similar nature.

3. Returns for the year reported on lines 1 to 25, inclusive, should be analyzed in columns (e) to (k) in accordance with the Commission's rules governing the separation of operating

expenses between freight and passenger service; railroads.

4. Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) on lines 9 to 25, inclusive, should be fully explained in a footnote.

5. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

RAIL-LINE, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																				Line No.	
Related solely to freight service (e)			Apportioned to freight service (f)			Total freight service (g)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (h)			Apportioned to passenger and allied services (i)			Total passenger service (j)			Other items not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (k)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2
																					3
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	4
112	441		766	683		1879	124		15	741		9009			24	750					5
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1879	124		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	24	750					6
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	7
13	634					13	634														8
																					9
																					10
																					11
16	686					16	686														12
118	165		952	510		2070	675		13	309		7607			20	916					13
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2100	995		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	20	916					14
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	15
272	029					272	029														16
173	466					173	466														17
																					18
																					19
																					20
2078	11324					2078	11324														21
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	466276	456819		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX							22
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1834	7194643	446	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2091621	646					23
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	235	678		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	3104						24
						(244 405)									(3831)						25

If this report is made for a system, list hereunder the names of all companies included in the system returns:

300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—Concluded

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount for current year (b)			Amount for preceding year (c)			Offsetting debits and credits for current year (d)		
		\$			\$			\$		
61	FIXED CHARGES	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
62	(542) Rent for leased roads and equipment (p. 90).....	371	426		430	035				
63	(546) Interest on funded debt:	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
64	(a) Fixed interest not in default.....	173	472		163	448				
65	(b) Interest in default.....	-			-					
66	(547) Interest on unfunded debt.....	-			-					
67	(548) Amortization of discount on funded debt.....	-			-					
68	Total fixed charges.....	544	898		593	483				
69	Income after fixed charges (lines 59, 68).....		647							
70	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
71	(546) Interest on funded debt:	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
72	(c) Contingent interest.....									
73	Ordinary income (lines 59, 62).....									
74	EXTRAORDINARY AND PRIOR PERIOD ITEMS	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
75	(570) Extraordinary items - Net Credit (Debit)(p. 92).....									
76	(580) Prior period items - Net Credit (Debit)(p. 92).....									
77	(590) Federal income taxes on extraordinary and prior period items - Debit (Credit)(p. 92).....									
78	Total extraordinary and prior period items - Credit (Debit).....									
79	Net income transferred to Retained Income-Unappropriated (lines 63, 68).....									

NOTE.—See page 301B for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Income Account for the Year.

NOTES AND REMARKS

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR--EXPLANATORY NOTES

The space below is provided for the purpose of disclosing additional information concerning items of income for the current year. Each carrier shall give the particulars of items herein. Enter in separate notes with suitable explanation, amounts included in income accounts in connection with any unusual and material accrual or changeover in accounting practice, and other matters of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles. Minor items which have no consequential

effect on net income for the year need not be reported. If carrier has nothing to report, insert the word "None". The tax consequences of use of accelerated depreciation and tax guideline service lives, the investment tax credit, as well as other unusual and significant tax items and matters, are to be disclosed in Schedule 350, under Section C pertaining to analysis of Federal income taxes. The explanation of items included in accounts 570, "Extraordinary items"; 580, "Prior period items"; and 590, "Federal income taxes on extraordinary and prior period items" are to be disclosed in Schedule 396, page 92.

305. RETAINED INCOME—UNAPPROPRIATED

1. Show hereunder the items of the Retained Income Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.
3. Indicate under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences, accounts 606 and 616.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)			Remarks (c)
	CREDITS				
1	(602) Credit balance transferred from Income (p. 66) -----	\$			
2	(606) Other credits to retained income -----				Net of Federal income taxes ----- \$
3	(622) Appropriations released -----				
4	Total -----				
	DEBITS				
5	(612) Debit balance transferred from Income (p. 66) -----				
6	(616) Other debits to retained income -----				Net of Federal income taxes ----- \$
7	(630) Appropriations for sinking and other reserve funds -----				
8	(621) Appropriations for other purposes -----				
9	(623) Dividends (p. 68) -----				
10	Total -----				
11	Net increase during year* -----				
12	Balance at beginning of year (p. 11)* -----		2	110	
13	Balance at end of year (carried to p. 11)* -----		2	110	

* Amount in parentheses indicates debit balance.

Note.—See p. 92, schedule 396, for analysis of Retained Income accounts.

308. DIVIDEND APPROPRIATIONS

1. Give particulars of each dividend declared. For par value or nonpar stock, show in column (d) the respective total par value or total number of shares on which dividend was declared and the corresponding rate percent or per share in column (b) or (c). If any such dividend was payable in anything other than cash, explain the matter fully in a footnote.
2. If an obligation of any character has been incurred for the purpose of procuring funds for the payment of any dividend or for the purpose of

replenishing the treasury of the respondent after payment of any dividend, give full particulars in a footnote. If any class of stock received a return not reportable in this schedule, state the particulars of the case in a footnote.

3. The sum of the dividends stated in column (e) should equal the amount shown in schedule No. 305.

Line No.	Name of security on which dividend was declared (a)	Rate percent (par value stock) or rate per share (nonpar stock)		Total par value of stock or total number of shares of nonpar stock on which dividend was declared (d)	Dividends (account 023) (e)	DATES	
		Regular (b)	Extra (c)			Declared (f)	Payable (g)
				\$	\$		
41							
42							
43							
44							
45	NONE						
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
				TOTAL			

310. RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES

1. State the railway operating revenues of the respondent for the year classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies and distribute the amounts among the classes of service as indicated. In the absence of records separating revenues between freight and passenger trains, the distribution should be estimated on the basis of the best data available.

2. Assign rail-line revenues, including revenues from water transfers and highway motor vehicle operations, to "Freight service" or to "Passenger and allied services" according to the type of train (or other equipment) by which the traffic moved.

3. Incidental revenues should be assigned as provided for in the schedule.

4. Revenues which are not assignable to freight service or to passenger and allied services are includible in column (e) only in cases where the related operating expenses are reportable in column (i) of schedule No. 320. If the expenses are assigned to the classes of service mentioned, the revenues, likewise, should be distributed on an equitable basis.

5. Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) should be fully explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Class of railway operating revenues	Amount of revenue for the year			RAIL-LINE REVENUES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS				Other revenues not assignable to freight or to passenger and allied services			Remarks
					Assignable to freight service (c)		Assignable to passenger and allied services (d)					
	(a)	(b)			(c)		(d)		(e)			(f)
	TRANSPORTATION—RAIL LINE	\$			\$		\$		\$			
1	(101) Freight*								XX	XX	XX	
2	(102) Passenger*								XX	XX	XX	
3	(103) Baggage								XX	XX	XX	
4	(104) Sleeping car								XX	XX	XX	
5	(105) Parlor and chair car								XX	XX	XX	
6	(106) Mail								XX	XX	XX	
7	(107) Express								XX	XX	XX	
8	(108) Other passenger-train†								XX	XX	XX	
9	(109) Milk								XX	XX	XX	
10	(110) Switching*		807	582		807 582			XX	XX	XX	
11	(113) Water transfers											
12	Total rail-line transportation revenue		807	582		807 582						
	INCIDENTAL											
13	(131) Dining and buffet								XX	XX	XX	
14	(132) Hotel and restaurant											
15	(133) Station, train, and boat privileges		5	524				5 524				
16	(135) Storage—Freight						XX XX XX	XX XX XX				
17	(137) Demurrage		189	742		189 742	XX XX XX	XX XX XX				
18	(138) Communication											
19	(139) Grain elevator						XX XX XX	XX XX XX				
20	(141) Power											
21	(142) Rents of buildings and other property		28	728				28 728				
22	(143) Miscellaneous		14	808		13 820		988				
23	Total incidental operating revenue		238	802		203 562		35 240				
	JOINT FACILITY											
24	(151) Joint facility—Cr.		5	519		5 519						
25	(152) Joint facility—Dr.		1051	903		1016 663		35 240				
26	Total joint facility operating revenue		1046	384		1016 144		35 240				
27	Total railway operating revenues											

*Report hereunder the charges to these accounts representing:

A. Payments made to others for—

1. Terminal collection and delivery services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of freight tariff rates: \$

(a) Of the amount reported for item A.1, _____ % (to nearest whole number) represents payments for collection and delivery of L.C.I. freight either in TOFC trailers or otherwise. The percentage reported is (check one): Actual () Estimated ()

2. Switching services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of switching tariffs and allowances out of freight rates, including the switching of empty cars in connection with a revenue movement: \$

3. Substitute highway motor service in lieu of line-haul rail service performed under tariffs published by rail carriers (does not include traffic moved on joint rail-motor rates): \$

(a) Payments for transportation of persons: \$

(b) Payments for transportation of freight shipments: \$

†Governmental aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train service included in account 108, as provided in item (d) of that account. \$

NOTE.—Gross charges for protective services to perishable freight, without deduction for any proportion thereof credited to account No. 101, "Freight" (not required from switching and terminal companies):

1. Charges for service for the protection against heat: \$

2. Charges for service for the protection against cold: \$

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and analyzing them in accordance with the Commission's rules governing the separation of operating expenses between freight and passenger service; railroads. The returns to accounts 202-221 should be classified as provided for by instructions pertaining to those accounts in the effective rules. The designations shown in column (a) for these accounts are defined as follows:

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$	XX	XX
1	MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES		XX	XX
2	(201) Superintendence		22	891
3	(202) Roadway maintenance—Yard switching tracks		246	255
4	Roadway maintenance—Way switching tracks			
5	Roadway maintenance—Running tracks			
6	(206) Tunnels and subways—Yard switching tracks			
7	Tunnels and subways—Way switching tracks			
8	Tunnels and subways—Running tracks			
9	(208) Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Yard switching tracks		33	473
10	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Way switching tracks			
11	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Running tracks			
12	(210) Elevated structures—Yard switching tracks			
13	Elevated structures—Way switching tracks			
14	Elevated structures—Running tracks			
15	(212) Ties—Yard switching tracks		184	629
16	Ties—Way switching tracks			
17	Ties—Running tracks			
18	(214) Rails—Yard switching tracks		11	314
19	Rails—Way switching tracks			
20	Rails—Running tracks			
21	(216) Other track material—Yard switching tracks		174	690
22	Other track material—Way switching tracks			
23	Other track material—Running tracks			
24	(218) Ballast—Yard switching tracks		183	864
25	Ballast—Way switching tracks			
26	Ballast—Running tracks			
27	(220) Track laying and surfacing—Yard switching tracks		1514	326
28	Track laying and surfacing—Way switching tracks			
29	Track laying and surfacing—Running tracks			
30	(221) Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Yard switching tracks		5	522
31	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Way switching tracks			
32	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Running tracks			
33	(227) Station and office buildings		108	223
34	(229) Roadway buildings		7	43
35	(231) Water stations			508
36	(233) Fuel stations		2	770
37	(235) Shops and engine houses		40	902
38	(237) Grain elevators			
39	(239) Storage warehouses			
40	(241) Wharves and docks			
41	(243) Coal and ore wharves			
42	(244) TOFC/COFC terminals			
43	(247) Communication systems		59	392
44	(249) Signals and interlockers		127	599
45	(252) Power plants			
46	(257) Power-transmission systems			647
47	(265) Miscellaneous structures		13	810
48	(266) Road property—Depreciation (p. 78)		150	446
49	(267) Retirements—Road (p. 78)			28
50	(269) Roadway machines		56	973
51				
52				
53			XX	XX

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Yard switching tracks.—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry, and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

Way switching tracks.—Station, team, industry, and other switching tracks for which no separate switching service is maintained

Running tracks.—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) should be fully explained in a footnote.

[illegible]

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$	xx	xx
MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES—Continued				
54	(270) Dismantling retired road property.....		5	859
55	(271) Small tools and supplies.....		57	853
56	(272) Removing snow, ice, and sand.....			
57	(273) Public improvements—Maintenance.....		44	217
58	(274) Injuries to persons.....		10	703
59	(275) Insurance.....			8588
60	(276) Stationery and printing.....			1859
61	(277) Employees' health and welfare benefits.....		127	741
62	(281) Right-of-way expenses.....			1882
63	(282) Other expenses.....			2780
64	(278) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Dr.....		37	870
65	(279) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Cr.....		3	502 500
66	Total—All road property depreciation (account 266).....		150	446
67	Total—All other maintenance of way and structures accounts.....		150	446
68	Total maintenance of way and structures.....			
MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT				
69	(301) Superintendence.....		110	081
70	(302) Shop machinery.....		6	359
71	(304) Power-plant machinery.....			48
72	(305) Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation (p. 80).....			2289
73	(306) Dismantling retired shop and power-plant machinery.....			
74	(311) Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Yard.....		713	693
75	Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Other.....			
76	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than Diesel—Yard.....			
77	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than Diesel—Other.....			
78	(314) Freight-train cars—Repairs*.....		91	482
79	(317) Passenger-train cars—Repairs.....			
80	(318) Highway revenue equipment—Repairs.....			
81	(323) Floating equipment—Repairs.....			3981
82	(326) Work equipment—Repairs.....			78599
83	(328) Miscellaneous equipment—Repairs.....			
84	(329) Dismantling retired equipment.....			
85	(330) Retirements—Equipment (p. 80).....		115	493
86	(331) Equipment—Depreciation (p. 80).....			73374
87	(332) Injuries to persons.....			5631
88	(333) Insurance.....			3748
89	(334) Stationery and printing.....			84317
90	(335) Employees' health and welfare benefits.....			572
91	(339) Other expenses.....			9967
92	(336) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Dr.....		1299	634
93	(337) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Cr.....			
94	Total—All equipment depreciation (accounts 305 and 331).....		117	782
95	Total—All other maintenance of equipment accounts.....		117	782
96	Total maintenance of equipment.....			
TRAFFIC				
97	(351) Superintendence.....			
98	(352) Outside agencies.....			
99	(353) Advertising**.....			
100	(354) Traffic associations.....			
101	(355) Fast freight lines.....			
102	(356) Industrial and immigration bureaus.....			
103	(357) Insurance.....			
104	(358) Stationery and printing.....			
105	(359) Employees' health and welfare benefits.....			
106	(360) Other expenses.....			
107	Total traffic.....			
108	*Includes debits of \$..... for charges on account of work done by others and includes credits of \$..... on account of work charged to others.			
109	**Value of transportation issued in exchange for advertising, \$.....			

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSPORT																					
Expenses related solely to freight service (e)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (e)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)			Total passenger expense (h)			Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)			Line No.
xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	
5	859					5	859													54	
37	935		18	558		56	493		9	13			447		1	360				55	
28	335		15	528		43	863		12			342			354					56	
10	127			226		10	353		345			5			350					57	
5	947			1859		7	808		764			16			780					58	
				1841			1841					18			18					59	
			126	425		126	425					1	316		1	316				60	
1	882					1	882													61	
2	777					2	777					3			3					62	
37	458			401		37	859					11			11					63	
2649	217		807	188		3	456	405	27	243		18	852		46	095				64	
65	370		68	256		133	626		11	564		5	256		16	820				65	
< 65	370		< 68	256		< 133	626		< 11	564		< 5	256		< 16	820				66	
																				67	
																				68	
																				69	
																				70	
																				71	
																				72	
																				73	
																				74	
																				75	
																				76	
																				77	
																				78	
																				79	
																				80	
																				81	
																				82	
																				83	
																				84	
																				85	
																				86	
																				87	
																				88	
																				89	
																				90	
																				91	
																				92	
																				93	
																				94	
																				95	
																				96	
																				97	
																				98	
																				99	
																				100	
																				101	
																				102	
																				103	
																				104	
																				105	
																				106	
																				107	
																				108	
																				109	
																				110	

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account	Amount of operating expenses for the year	
		(a)	(b)
	TRANSPORTATION—RAIL LINE		
110	(371) Superintendence	1480	041
111	(372) Dispatching trains	33	072
112	(373) Station employees	870	504
113	(374) Weighing, inspection, and demurrage bureaus	36	898
114	(375) Coal and ore wharves	97	162
115	(376) Station supplies and expenses	2120	315
116	(377) Yardmasters and yard clerks	5274	295
117	(378) Yard conductors and brakemen	173	452
118	(379) Yard switch and signal tenders	212	906
119	(380) Yard enginemen	258	214
120	(382) Yard switching fuel		
121	(383) Yard switching power produced		
122	(384) Yard switching power purchased	224	716
123	(388) Servicing yard locomotives	181	721
124	(389) Yard supplies and expenses		
125	(392) Train enginemen		
126	(394) Train fuel		
127	(395) Train power produced		
128	(396) Train power purchased		
129	(400) Servicing train locomotives		
130	(401) Trainmen		
131	(402) Train supplies and expenses	8997	
132	(403) Operating sleeping cars		
133	(404) Signal and interlocker operation	455	
134	(405) Crossing protection	6727	
135	(406) Drawbridge operation	33	
136	(407) Communication system operation	95	744
137	(408) Operating floating equipment		
138	(409) Employees' health and welfare benefits	637	181
139	(410) Stationery and printing	189	997
140	(411) Other expenses		238
141	(414) Insurance	5	898
142	(415) Clearing wrecks	36	442
143	(416) Damage to property	31	612
144	(417) Damage to livestock on right of way		
145	(418) Loss and damage—Freight	230	856
146	(419) Loss and damage—Baggage		
147	(420) Injuries to persons	380	270
148	(421) TOFC/COFC terminals		
149	(422) Other highway transportation expenses		
150	(390) Operating joint yards and terminals—Dr	90	283
151	(391) Operating joint yards and terminals—Cr	13	680
152	(412) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Dr		1959
153	(413) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Cr		
154	Total transportation—Rail line		
	*Includes gross charges and credits for heater and refrigerator service as follows:		
155	Freight train cars: Refrigerator—Charges		
156	—Credits		
157	Heater—Charges		
158	—Credits		
159	TOFC trailers: Refrigerator—Charges		
160	—Credits		
161	Heater—Charges		
162	—Credits		

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES--Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS										Line No.				
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)		Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)		Total freight expense (e)		Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)		Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)			Total passenger expense (h)		Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	
\$	30 400	\$	444 601	\$	475 001	\$		\$	5 040	\$	5 040	\$		110
							33 072				33 072			111
	830 428		1 164		831 592		38 873		39		38 912			112
	36 898				36 898									113
	90 323		1 171		91 494		5 651		24		5 675			114
			2 113 106		2 113 186				7 209		7 209			115
			5 256 890		5 256 890				17 405		17 405			116
			172 880		172 880				572		572			117
			2 205 603		2 205 603				7 303		7 303			118
			257 362		257 362				852		852			119
														120
														121
														122
			223 974		223 974				742		742			123
	176 031		5 090		181 121		446		154		600			124
														125
														126
														127
														128
														129
														130
	8 997				8 997									131
														132
	495				495									133
	4 711		1 976		6 687				40		40			134
	33				33									135
	87 295		8 277		95 572				172		172			136
			630 809		630 809				6 372		6 372			137
	187 150		2 619		189 769		156		72		228			138
			236		236				2		2			139
	5 884		14		5 898									140
	36 314		128		36 442									141
	30 687		865		31 552		41		19		60			142
														143
	230 856				230 856									144
														145
	366 651		9 170		375 821		4 004		445		4 449			146
														147
														148
	88 343		1 895		90 238				45		45			149
	2 213 455		11 337 830		13 551 285		82 243		46 507		128 750			150
	1 959				1 959									151
														152
														153
														154

Amount of employee compensation† (applicable to the current year) chargeable to operating expenses: \$ 14,510,986

* Give description and amount of charges to account No. 450, "Other expenses," for severance payments made to employees. This includes payments made as a result of agreements with employee organizations and awards pursuant to decisions of arbitration boards or by specific orders of this Commission or by voluntary action on the part of respondent. This also includes severance payments in cases relating to mergers and situations involving reduction in employees because of abandonment or consolidation of facilities.

Description of payments	Amount
1. Interest on loans	1.00
2. Interest on bonds	2.00
3. Interest on debentures	3.00
4. Interest on notes	4.00
5. Interest on mortgages	5.00
6. Interest on other securities	6.00
7. Interest on government bonds	7.00
8. Interest on corporate bonds	8.00
9. Interest on municipal bonds	9.00
10. Interest on industrial bonds	10.00
11. Interest on railroad bonds	11.00
12. Interest on utility bonds	12.00
13. Interest on other bonds	13.00
14. Interest on other securities	14.00
15. Interest on other securities	15.00
16. Interest on other securities	16.00
17. Interest on other securities	17.00
18. Interest on other securities	18.00
19. Interest on other securities	19.00
20. Interest on other securities	20.00
21. Interest on other securities	21.00
22. Interest on other securities	22.00
23. Interest on other securities	23.00
24. Interest on other securities	24.00
25. Interest on other securities	25.00
26. Interest on other securities	26.00
27. Interest on other securities	27.00
28. Interest on other securities	28.00
29. Interest on other securities	29.00
30. Interest on other securities	30.00
31. Interest on other securities	31.00
32. Interest on other securities	32.00
33. Interest on other securities	33.00
34. Interest on other securities	34.00
35. Interest on other securities	35.00
36. Interest on other securities	36.00
37. Interest on other securities	37.00
38. Interest on other securities	38.00
39. Interest on other securities	39.00
40. Interest on other securities	40.00
41. Interest on other securities	41.00
42. Interest on other securities	42.00
43. Interest on other securities	43.00
44. Interest on other securities	44.00
45. Interest on other securities	45.00
46. Interest on other securities	46.00
47. Interest on other securities	47.00
48. Interest on other securities	48.00
49. Interest on other securities	49.00
50. Interest on other securities	50.00
51. Interest on other securities	51.00
52. Interest on other securities	52.00
53. Interest on other securities	53.00
54. Interest on other securities	54.00
55. Interest on other securities	55.00
56. Interest on other securities	56.00
57. Interest on other securities	57.00
58. Interest on other securities	58.00
59. Interest on other securities	59.00
60. Interest on other securities	60.00
61. Interest on other securities	61.00
62. Interest on other securities	62.00
63. Interest on other securities	63.00
64. Interest on other securities	64.00
65. Interest on other securities	65.00
66. Interest on other securities	66.00
67. Interest on other securities	67.00
68. Interest on other securities	68.00
69. Interest on other securities	69.00
70. Interest on other securities	70.00
71. Interest on other securities	71.00
72. Interest on other securities	72.00
73. Interest on other securities	73.00
74. Interest on other securities	74.00
75. Interest on other securities	75.00
76. Interest on other securities	76.00
77. Interest on other securities	77.00
78. Interest on other securities	78.00
79. Interest on other securities	79.00
80. Interest on other securities	80.00
81. Interest on other securities	81.00
82. Interest on other securities	82.00
83. Interest on other securities	83.00
84. Interest on other securities	84.00
85. Interest on other securities	85.00
86. Interest on other securities	86.00
87. Interest on other securities	87.00
88. Interest on other securities	88.00
89. Interest on other securities	89.00
90. Interest on other securities	90.00
91. Interest on other securities	91.00
92. Interest on other securities	92.00
93. Interest on other securities	93.00
94. Interest on other securities	94.00
95. Interest on other securities	95.00
96. Interest on other securities	96.00
97. Interest on other securities	97.00
98. Interest on other securities	98.00
99. Interest on other securities	99.00
100. Interest on other securities	100.00

¹ Includes "straight time paid for" in train and engine service, and "time actually worked and paid for at straight time rates" in other services; all overtime in train and engine service, and overtime paid for at punitive rates in other services; and "constructive allowances, including vacations and holidays" in train and engine service and "vacations, holidays, and other allowances" in other services. (Compensation chargeable to operating expenses applicable to prior years, which was paid or is payable under labor awards of the current year or for other reasons, should be shown in Schedule 561C and not included in this return.)

RAILROAD CORPORATIONS--OPERATING--A.

322. ROAD PROPERTY—DEPRECIATION

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 266, "Road property—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$		
301	(1) Engineering.....			
302	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures.....			527
303	(3) Grading.....			4709
304	(5) Tunnels and subways.....			
305	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts.....			20085
306	(7) Elevated structures.....			
307	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs.....			165
308	(16) Station and office buildings.....			38619
309	(17) Roadway buildings.....			692
310	(18) Water stations.....			812
311	(19) Fuel stations.....			812
312	(20) Shops and enginehouses.....			6770
313	(21) Grain elevators.....			
314	(22) Storage warehouses.....			
315	(23) Wharves and docks.....			
316	(24) Coal and ore wharves.....			
317	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals.....			
318	(26) Communication systems.....			2543
319	(27) Signals and interlockers.....			52069
320	(29) Power plants.....			
321	(31) Power-transmission systems.....			1173
322	(35) Miscellaneous structures.....			286
323	(37) Roadway machines.....			10713
324	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....			12096
325	All other road accounts.....			
326	Total (account 266).....			150446

324. RETIREMENTS—ROAD

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount included in account 267, "Retirements—Road," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$		
341	(1) Engineering.....			
342	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures.....			
343	(3) Grading.....			
344	(5) Tunnels and subways.....			
345	(8) Ties.....			
346	(9) Rails.....			
347	(10) Other track material.....			
348	(11) Ballast.....			
349	(12) Track laying and surfacing.....			
350	(38) Roadway small tools.....			
351	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....			
352	(43) Other expenditures—Road.....			
353	(76) Interest during construction.....			
354	(77) Other expenditures—General.....			
355	(80) Other elements of investment.....			
356	All other road accounts.....			28
357	Total (account 267).....			28

322. ROAD PROPERTY—DEPRECIATION

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																	Line No.				
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (e)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)			Total passenger expense (h)			Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			
		527						527													301
		1936			2652			4588						121		121					302
																					303
		12817			6535			19352						733		733					304
																					305
		33			126			159						6		6					306
		10983			16823			27806			8921			1892		10813					307
		142			524			664						28		28					308
		812						812													309
		202			570			772						40		40					310
		1786			4436			6222						548		548					311
																					312
																					313
																					314
																					315
																					316
																					317
		809			1719			2528						15		15					318
		20576			29004			49580			1369			1120		2489					319
																					320
		726			150			876			295			2		297					321
		286						286													322
		9653			335			9988			310			413		724					323
		5708			5382			11090			669			337		1206					324
																					325
		65370			68256			133626			115654			5255		16820					326

324. RETIREMENTS—ROAD

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																		Line No.			
Expenses related solely to freight service			Common expenses apportioned to freight service			Total freight expense			Related solely to passenger and allied services			Common expense apportioned to passenger and allied services			Total passenger expense				Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services		
(c)			(d)			(e)			(f)			(g)			(h)				(i)		
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			
																					341
																					342
																					343
																					344
																					345
																					346
																					347
																					348
																					349
																					350
																					351
																					352
																					353
																					354
																					355
		28						28													356
		28						28													357

326. SHOP AND POWER-PLANT MACHINERY—DEPRECIATION

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 305, "Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$		
391	(44) Shop machinery.....		2	00.4
392	(45) Power-plant machinery.....			285
393	Total (account 305).....		2	289

328. RETIREMENTS—EQUIPMENT

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount included in account 330, "Retirements—Equipment," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$		
401	(52) Locomotives.....			
402	(53) Freight-train cars.....			
403	(54) Passenger-train cars.....			
404	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....			
405	(56) Floating equipment.....			
406	(57) Work equipment.....			
407	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....			
408	(76) Interest during construction.....			
409	(77) Other expenditures—General.....			
410	(80) Other elements of investment.....			
411	Total (account 330).....			

330. EQUIPMENT—DEPRECIATION

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 331, "Equipment—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$		
431	(52) Locomotives—Yard.....		88	606
432	(52) Locomotives—Other.....			
433	(53) Freight-train cars.....			
434	(54) Passenger-train cars.....			
435	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....			
436	(56) Floating equipment.....			
437	(57) Work equipment.....			416
438	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....		26	471
439	Total (account 331).....		115	493

326. SHOP AND POWER-PLANT MACHINERY—DEPRECIATION—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS												Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services		Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)		Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)		Total freight expense (e)		Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)		Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)		Total passenger expense (h)				
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		
	618		1099		1717		149		138		287			391
	55		118		173		105		7		1121			392
	673		1217		1890		254		145		399			393

328. RETIREMENTS—EQUIPMENT—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS														Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services				Line No.			
Expenses related solely to freight service			Common expenses apportioned to freight service			Total freight expense			Related solely to passenger and allied services			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services							Total passenger expense		
(e)			(d)			(e)			(f)			(g)			(h)			(i)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			
																					401
																					402
																					403
																					404
																					405
																					406
																					407
																					408
																					409
																					410
																					411

330. EQUIPMENT—DEPRECIATION—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS													Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services	Line No.			
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (e)		Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)		Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)		Total passenger expense (h)					
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		
	6	915		81	512		88	427					179		179		431
																	432
																	433
																	434
																	435
																	436
					408		408					8		8			437
				26	415		26	415				56		56			438
	6	915		108	335		115	250				243		243			439

350. RAILWAY TAX ACCRUALS

1. In Sections A and B show the particulars called for with respect to net accruals of taxes on railroad property, and U.S. Government taxes charged to account 532, "Railway tax accruals" of the re-

spondent's income account for the year.

2. In Section C show an analysis and distribution of Federal income taxes.

A. Other Than U.S. Government Taxes

Line No.	State (a)	Amount (b)
1	Alabama	\$
2	Alaska	
3	Arizona	
4	Arkansas	
5	California	
6	Colorado	
7	Connecticut	
8	Delaware	
9	Florida	
10	Georgia	
11	Hawaii	
12	Idaho	
13	Illinois	
14	Indiana	
15	Iowa	
16	Kansas	
17	Kentucky	
18	Louisiana	
19	Maine	
20	Maryland	
21	Massachusetts	
22	Michigan	
23	Minnesota	
24	Mississippi	
25	Missouri	
26	Montana	
27	Nebraska	
28	Nevada	
29	New Hampshire	
30	New Jersey	
31	New Mexico	
32	New York	
33	North Carolina	
34	North Dakota	
35	Ohio	
36	Oklahoma	
37	Oregon	
38	Pennsylvania	
39	Rhode Island	
40	South Carolina	
41	South Dakota	
42	Tennessee	
43	Texas	446 354
44	Utah	
45	Vermont	
46	Virginia	
47	Washington	
48	West Virginia	
49	Wisconsin	
50	Wyoming	
51	District of Columbia	
52	OTHER	x x x x x x
53	Canada	
54	Mexico	
55	Puerto Rico	
56		
57	TOTAL—Other than U.S. Government taxes	446 354

B. U.S. Government Taxes

Kind of tax (c)	Amount (d)	Line No.
Income taxes:	\$ x x x x x x	
Normal tax and surtax		58
Excess profits		59
TOTAL—Income taxes		60
Old-age retirement*	183 785	61
Unemployment insurance	251 956	62
All other United States taxes	1771	63
Total—U.S. Government taxes	1437 520	64
GRAND TOTAL—Railway Tax Accruals (account 532)	1903 874	65

C. Analysis of Federal Income Taxes

Provision for income taxes based on taxable net income recorded in the accounts for the year	\$				66
Net decrease (or increase) because of use of accelerated depreciation under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code and guideline lives pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21 and different basis used for book depreciation					67
Net increase (or decrease) because of accelerated amortization of facilities under section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code for tax purposes and different basis used for book depreciation					68
Net decrease (or increase) because of investment tax credit authorized in Revenue Act of 1962					69
Net decrease (or increase) because of accelerated amortization of certain rolling stock under section 184 of the Internal Revenue Code and basis used for book depreciation					70
Net decrease or (or increase) because of amortization of certain rights-of-way investment under section 185 of the Internal Revenue Code					71
					72
					73
					74
					75
					76
					77
Net applicable to the current year					78
Adjustments applicable to previous years (net debit or credit), except carry-backs and carry-overs					79
Adjustments for carry-backs					80
Adjustments for carry-overs					81
Total					82
Distribution:	x x x x x x				
Account 532					83
Account 590					84
Other (Specify)					85
					86
Total					87

Note.—The amount shown on line 60 should equal line 83; the amount shown on line 82 should equal line 87.

*Includes taxes for hospital insurance (Medicare) and supplemental annuities as follows:

Hospital insurance	\$	88
Supplemental annuities		89

351. RECONCILIATION OF REPORTED NET INCOME WITH TAXABLE INCOME FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

1. Report hereunder a reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals. The reconciliation shall be submitted even though there is no taxable income for the year. Descriptions should clearly indicate the nature of each reconciling amount.

2. If the respondent is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be filed, indicating however, intercompany amounts to be eliminated in such consolidated return.

Line No.		
1	Net income for year from Schedule 300 (p. 66)-----	<i>NONE</i> \$-----
	Reconciling amounts (list additional income and unallowable deductions followed by additional deductions and nontaxable income)	
2	-----	-----
3	-----	-----
4	-----	-----
5	-----	-----
6	-----	-----
7	-----	-----
8	-----	-----
9	-----	-----
10	-----	-----
11	-----	-----
12	-----	-----
13	-----	-----
14	-----	-----
15	-----	-----
16	-----	-----
17	-----	-----
18	-----	-----
19	-----	-----
20	-----	-----
21	-----	-----
22	-----	-----
23	-----	-----
24	-----	-----
25	-----	-----
26	-----	-----
27	-----	-----
28	-----	-----
29	-----	-----
30	Federal tax net income-----	-----
31	Amount taxed as ordinary income-----	\$----- XXXXXXXXXX
32	Amount taxed as capital gains-----	----- XXXXXXXXXX
33	Total (should be same as line 30)-----	----- XXXXXXXXXX

352. COMPUTATION OF FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

All carriers who are not members of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return shall complete parts 1 and 3. Carriers who are members of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return shall complete parts 2 and 3. All carriers shall furnish information requested at bottom of schedule.

Line No.		
	1. Computation of tax accrual on a separate return:	
1	Tax on ordinary income	\$ <u>NONE</u>
2	Tax on capital gains	_____
3	Total tax	_____
4	Less tax credits	_____
5	Tax accrual for year	=====
	2. If respondent is a member of an affiliated group which files a consolidated tax return, compute tax accrual in (a) as if filing on a separate return basis. Also compute tax accrual in (b) to reflect tax liability as allocated to respondent on consolidated tax return and complete Schedule 353.	
	(a) Computation of tax on separate return basis:	
6	Tax on ordinary income	\$
7	Tax on capital gains	_____
8	Total tax	_____
9	Less tax credits	_____
10	Tax accrual for year	=====
	(b) Allocation of tax on consolidated return:	
11	Allocated tax on ordinary income	\$
12	Allocated tax on capital gains	_____
13	Total tax	_____
14	Less tax credits allocated to respondent	_____
15	Tax accrual for year	=====
	3. Distribution of tax accrual:	
16	Account 532	\$
17	Account 590	_____
18	Other (Specify)	_____
19	.....	_____
20	Tax accrual for year	=====
21	Net decrease (or increase) in tax because of computing book depreciation under Commission rules and computing tax depreciation using the items listed below.....	\$
	-Accelerated depreciation under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code.	
	-Guideline lives pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21.	
	-Guideline lives under Class Life System (Asset Depreciation Range) as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971.	
22	Net increase (or decrease) in tax because of accelerated amortization of facilities under Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code for tax purposes and different basis used for book depreciation.....	\$
23	(a) Indicate method elected by carrier, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971, to account for the investment tax credit.	
	Flow-through Deferral	
24	(b) If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because of investment tax credit.....	\$
25	(c) If deferral method was elected, indicate amount of investment tax credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year.....	\$
26	Deduct amount of current year's investment tax credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes.....	\$
27	Balance of current year's investment tax credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual.....	\$
28	Add amount of prior years' deferred investment tax credits being amortized and used to reduce current year's tax accrual.....	\$
29	Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits.....	\$
30	Net decrease (or increase) in tax because of accelerated amortization of certain rolling stock under Section 184 of the Internal Revenue Code and basis used for book depreciation.....	\$
31	Net decrease (or increase) in tax because of amortization of certain rights-of-way investment under Section 185 of the Internal Revenue Code.....	\$

353. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL INCOME TAX INFORMATION

To be completed by carriers who are members of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return. Give particulars for latest consolidated return filed.

Line No.					
1	1. Schedule of affiliated companies included in consolidated return and allocation of tax liability for tax year ended 19....				
	Name of Company	Book Income	Taxable Income	Tax liability on separate return basis	Tax allocated on consolidated return
	<i>NONE</i>				
2	Carriers regulated by ICC:				
	Respondent,-----	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
3	Other carriers:				
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Totals-ICC regulated carriers	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Other affiliates:				
11	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
12	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
13	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
14	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
15	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Totals-Other affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	Grand totals	=====	=====	=====	=====
19	2. Indicate method of allocating the consolidated tax liability to the affiliated companies as elected under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 1552 by specifying subsection 1, 2, 3 or 4. If subsection 4 is designated, describe method of allocation.				
20	Consolidated tax liability is allocated under Section 1552 (a) (....)				
21	.....				
22	.....				
23	3. (a) Are tax loss companies paid by the group for the tax benefits arising from the inclusion of their losses in the consolidated return? Specify. Yes.... No....				
	(b) If loss companies are paid for tax benefits, describe method of allocating the tax savings and the method of payment.				
24	.....				
25	.....				

371. INCOME FROM LEASE OF ROAD AND EQUIPMENT

1. Give particulars called for with respect to road and equipment leased to others during the year, the rent of which is includible in account No. 509, "Income from lease of road and equipment."

2. If the respondent leased to others during all or any part of the year any road and equipment upon which no rent receivable accrued, give particulars in a footnote. Properties leasing at less than \$100,000 per annum may be combined under a single entry designated, "Minor items, each less than \$100,000 per annum."

Line No.	Description of property (a)	Name of lessee (b)	Total rent accrued during year (account 509) (c)
1	MINOR ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	VARIOUS	\$ 38 186
2			
3			
4			
5			
Total			38 186

371A. ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASES

Give brief abstracts of the terms and conditions of the leases under which the above-stated rents are derived, showing particularly (1) the date of the grant, (2) the chain of title (in case of assignment or subletting) and dates of transfer connecting the original parties with the present parties, (3) the basis on which the amount of the annual rent is determined, and (4) the date when the lease will terminate, or, if the date of termination has not yet been fixed, the provisions governing the termination of the lease. Also give reference to the Interstate Commerce Commission's authority for the lease, if any. If none, state the reasons therefor.

Copies of leases may be filed in lieu of abstracts above called for. References to copies filed in prior years should be specific.

If the respondent has any reversionary interest in railroad property from which it derives no rent, give the particulars hereunder; if it has no such reversionary interest, state that fact.

NOTE.—Only changes during the year are required.—Indicate the year in which reference was made to the original lease, and also the year or years in which any change in lease was mentioned.

372. MISCELLANEOUS RENT INCOME

Give particulars of rents receivable accrued for use of all properties not otherwise specified under rents receivable. This account is for rent income from property not operated by the respondent but the cost of which is properly included in cost of road and equipment. It should not be confused with operating revenue account No. 142, "Rents of buildings and other property", which is for rent revenue from operated property

in road and equipment the cost of operation of which cannot be separately stated.

Properties renting at less than \$100,000 per annum may be combined under a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000 per annum."

Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY		Name of lessee (e)	Amount of rent (d)	
	Name (a)	Location (b)			
31	MINOR ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		VARIOUS	\$ 156 196	
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
Total				156 196	

375. SEPARATELY OPERATED PROPERTIES—PROFIT OR LOSS

Give particulars of the several separately operated properties of companies having a corporate existence separate and distinct from that of the respondent, the profits or losses resulting from the operation of which are receivable or payable in whole or in part by the respondent, and for each such separately operated property state the amount of such profits or losses accrued to the respondent during the year. Separately operated prop-

erties, each having a profit or loss accrued to respondent of less than \$100,000 during the year, may be combined under a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000."

No dividends or other returns on securities held by or for the respondent should be shown hereunder nor any interest on construction advances or other loans.

Line No.	Description of property operated (a)	Location of property (b)	Name of operator (c)	ACCUED TO RESPONDENT					
				Profit (d)			Loss (e)		
1				\$			\$		
2									
3	NONE								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10			TOTAL						

376. HIRE OF FREIGHT CARS

1. Show a recapitulation of the total amounts credited and charged during the year to hire of freight cars on account of freight cars leased, freight cars interchanged, private and individual cars, auto racks and highway trailers. The difference between the total amount receivable and the total amount payable should be entered as a balance, receivable or payable as the case may be, and should be consistent with the entry for hire of freight cars in the Income Account, on page 300.

2. In column (b) show the total car-miles, both loaded and empty whether paid for on loaded and empty basis or loaded basis only. Car-miles, loaded and empty, reported in column (b), lines 1 through 4, relate to total car-miles incurred on lines of respondent by cars rented on a mileage basis, for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). Exclude from lines 1 through 4, data applicable to TOFC and COFC cars and cars rented on a combination mileage and per diem* basis. These exclusions should be reported in lines 5 and 6 through 16.

3. On line 5, column (b), enter the total miles, loaded plus empty, incurred on lines of respondent by TOFC and COFC cars for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). In columns (c) through (f), as applicable, enter the rentals paid for TOFC and COFC cars regardless of basis for charges.

4. On lines 6, 7, and 8 report data applicable to all cars the rentals for which are charged only on a combination mileage and per diem* basis. Car-miles loaded and empty, reported in column (b), lines 6, 7, and 8, relate to total car-miles incurred on lines of respondent by cars rented on a combination mileage and time basis* for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). Exclude from lines 6, 7, and 8, data reported on lines 1 through 5 and 9 through 16.

5. On lines 9 through 14 report the per diem (time portion) charges applicable to cars rented on a combination mileage and per diem* basis for which the mileage portion was reported on lines 6, 7, and 8. Report on line 15, columns (c) and (d), the car-days paid for and for which payments were received applicable to the unequipped boxcar charges reported on lines 9 through 12. Report on line 16, columns (c) and (d), the car-days paid for and for which payments were received applicable to cars, other than unequipped box cars, for which charges are reported on line 13.

6. Amounts payable to insurance companies and to other non-carrier companies for lease rental of cars should be included on line 17, column (f). Amounts receivable from railroads or other carriers for per diem rental of these cars should be reported on lines 6 through 16, column (c).

7. Line 21 refers to the auto racks separate and apart from the cars on which the racks are installed.

*Combination mileage and per diem refers to cars moving at rates per mile and per day prescribed by the Commission in Docket No. 31258 or updated computations thereof.

Line No.	Item (a)	Car-miles (loaded and empty) See Instructions 2, 3, and 4 (b)	CARS OF RESPONDENT OR OTHER CARRIERS (Excluding cars of private car lines)		CARS OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMPANIES NOT CARRIERS (Including cars of private car lines)	
			Gross amount receivable (c)	Gross amount payable (d)	Gross amount receivable (e)	Gross amount payable (f)
	FREIGHT CARS					
	<u>Mileage Basis:</u>					
1	Tank cars-----					
2	Refrigerator cars-----					
3	All other cars-----					
4	Total (Lines 1-3)-----					
5	<u>TOFC and/or COFC Cars</u>					
	<u>Combination Mileage and</u>					
	<u>Per Diem Basis:</u>					
	<u>Mileage Portion:</u>					
6	Unequipped box cars-----					
7	All other per diem cars-----					
8	Total (Lines 6 and 7)-----					
	<u>Per Diem Portion:</u>					
	<u>Unequipped Box Cars:</u>					
	<u>U.S. Ownership:</u>					
9	Basic-----			213,845		
10	Incentive-----			58,184		
	<u>Canadian Ownership:</u>					
11	Basic-----					
12	Incentive-----					
13	All Other Per Diem Cars-----					
14	Total Per Diem Portion (Lines 9-13)-----			272,029		
15	Car-days Paid For Unequipped Box Cars-----					
16	Car-days Paid For, All Other Per Diem Cars-----					
17	Leased Rental-Railroad, Insurance and Other Companies-----					
18	Other Basis-----					
	OTHER FREIGHT CARRYING EQUIPMENT					
19	Refrigerated Highway Trailers-----					
20	Other Highway Trailers-----					
21	Auto Racks-----					
22	GRAND TOTAL (Lines 4, 5, 8, 14 & 17-21)-----					
23	NET BALANCE CARRIED TO INCOME ACCOUNT: CREDIT \$			or	DEBIT \$ 272,029	
	Net Balance of Unequipped box car rentals included in Line 23:					
24	Basic-----		Credit \$-----	or	Debit \$-----	
25	Incentive-----		Credit \$-----	or	Debit \$-----	

377. LOCOMOTIVE RENTALS

Give an analysis as requested of amounts credited to account 504, "Rent from locomotives," and amounts charged to account 537, "Rent for locomotives," on account of locomotives leased or otherwise rented.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount receivable (b)			Amount payable (c)			Remarks (d)
		\$			\$			
1	Locomotives of respondent or other carriers:							
2	Mileage basis.....							
3	Per diem basis.....							
4	Other basis.....			13 634		173	466	
5	Locomotives of individuals and companies not carriers:							
6	Mileage basis.....							
7	Per diem basis.....							
8	Lease rental—insurance and other companies.....							
9	Other basis.....							
10	Total.....			13 634		173	466	

378. PASSENGER-TRAIN CAR RENTALS

Show a recapitulation of the total amounts credited to account 505, "Rent from passenger-train cars," and amounts charged to account 538, "Rent for passenger-train cars," on account of passenger cars leased, passenger cars interchanged, and private or individual cars.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount receivable (b)			Amount payable (c)			Remarks (d)
		\$			\$			
1	Cars of respondent or other carriers:							
2	Mileage basis.....							
3	Per diem basis.....							
4	Other basis..... <i>None</i>							
5	Cars of individuals and companies not carriers:							
6	Mileage basis.....							
7	Per diem basis.....							
8	Lease rental—insurance and other companies.....							
9	Other basis.....							
10	Total.....							

383. RENT FOR LEASED ROADS AND EQUIPMENT

1. Give particulars called for with respect to roads and equipment leased from others during the year, the rent for which is includible in account No. 542, "Rent for leased roads and equipment."

2. Rents payable which are not classifiable under one of the three heads provided should be explained in a footnote.

3. If the respondent held under lease during all or any part of the

year any road upon which no rent payable accrued, or if any portion of the charge shown hereunder is for construction on a line in which the respondent's leasehold interest will soon expire, give full particulars in a footnote.

4. Properties rented for less than \$100,000 per annum may be combined under a single entry designated, "Minor items, each less than \$100,000 per annum."

Line No.	Name of lessor or reversioner and description of property	Total rent accrued during year (Acct. 542)		CLASSIFICATION OF AMOUNT IN COLUMN (b)							
				Interest on bonds		Dividends on stocks		Cash			
				(c)		(d)		(e)			
	(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)			
1	HOUSTON FACILITIES OF:										
2											
3	THE ATCHISON TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	29	657							29	657
4											
5	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	150	802							150	802
6											
7											
8	YARD FACILITIES OF:										
9											
10	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	190	842							190	842
11											
12	GENERAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO.										
13	TRACK SCALES		125								125
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	TOTAL	371	426							371	426

383A. ABSTRACTS OF LEASEHOLD CONTRACTS

1. Give brief abstracts of the terms and conditions of the leases under which the respondent holds the properties above named, showing particularly (1) the date of the lease, (2) the chain of title and dates of transfers connecting the original lessee with the respondent in case of assignment or subletting, (3) the basis on which the amount of the annual rent is determined, and (4) the date when the lease is to terminate, or, if such

date has not yet been determined, the provisions governing its determination. Also give reference to the Interstate Commerce Commission's authority for the lease, if any. If none, state the reasons therefor.

2. In lieu of the abstracts here called for, the respondent may file copies of lease agreements and give specific references to copies heretofore filed with the Commission.

NOTE.—Only changes during the year are required.

NONE

384. MISCELLANEOUS RENTS

Give particulars of all properties the rents on which were charged by the respondent during the year to Income, under the head "Miscellaneous rents," showing for each item the total charge therefor to Income. Items amounting to less than \$100,000 for the year may be combined into a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000."

Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY		Name of lessor (c)	Amount charged to Income (d)		
	Name (a)	Location (b)				
31	MINOR ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		VARIOUS	\$		791
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
TOTAL						791

396. ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED INCOME ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in accounts 570, "Extraordinary items"; 580, "Prior period items"; 590, "Federal income taxes on extraordinary and prior period items"; 606, "Other credits to retained income"; 616, "Other debits to retained income"; 620, "Appropriations for sinking and other reserve funds"; 621, "Appropriations for other purposes"; and 622, "Appropriations released". Give brief description of each item amounting to \$100,000 or more included during the year in accounts 519,

"Miscellaneous income", and 551, "Miscellaneous income charges"; items less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedules 300 and 305, as appropriate. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Debits (c)		Credits (d)	
1	519	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	\$	590 190	\$	
2						
3	551	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		7 258		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED INCOME ACCOUNTS

397. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

Give the information as requested concerning the source and application of funds during the year. Funds for the purpose of this schedule shall include all assets or financial resources even though a transaction may not directly affect cash or working capital. For example, the purchase of property in exchange for shares of stock or bonds would be an application of funds for investment in property provided by the issue of securities. Sources and uses of funds should be individually disclosed. For example, outlays for fixed assets should not be reported net of retirements.

Line No.		
	Sources of funds:	
1	Net income (page 66, line 69).....	\$ <i>NONE</i> ...
	Add non-cash charges for -	
2	Depreciation and amortization .....	.....
3	Retirements of nondepreciable property .....	.....
	Add non-cash charges for additions (deduct for decreases) to reserves:	
4	Pension and welfare reserves .....	.....
5	Insurance reserves .....	.....
6	Casualty and other reserves .....	.....
7	Interest in default .....	.....
8	Other important items (specify) .....	.....
9	.....	.....
10	Funds provided by operations	\$
11	Proceeds from sale of capital stock of own issue .....	.....
12	Proceeds from sale of funded debt and other obligations of own issue (except equipment obligations) .....	.....
13	Proceeds from sale of equipment obligations of own issue .....	.....
14	Book value of depreciable transportation property retired during year	\$
15	Less service value charged to accrued depreciation account .....	.....
16	Net book value of miscellaneous physical property disposed of during year .....	.....
17	Net book value of investment securities disposed of during year .....	.....
18	Advances, notes and other debts repaid by affiliated companies .....	.....
19	Advances, notes and other debts repaid by other companies .....	.....
20	Net decrease in sinking and other reserve funds .....	.....
21	Net decrease in working capital (total current assets less total current liabilities)* .....	.....
22	Other sources (specify) .....	.....
23	.....	.....
24	.....	.....
25	.....	.....
26	Total Sources of funds (should be same as line 43)	\$
	Application of funds:	
27	Investment in transportation property (excluding donations and grants)	\$
28	Investment in miscellaneous physical property .....	.....
29	Investments and advances, affiliated ICC regulated carriers	\$
30	Investments and advances, other affiliated companies .....	.....
31	Investments in nonaffiliated companies .....	.....
32	Advances, notes and other debts repaid to other companies .....	.....
33	Capital stock of own issue reacquired .....	.....
34	Funded debt and other obligations paid or reacquired, (except equipment obligations) .....	.....
35	Equipment obligations paid or reacquired .....	.....
36	Net increase in sinking and other reserve funds .....	.....
37	Payment of dividends (other than stock dividends) .....	.....
38	Net increase in working capital* .....	.....
39	Other applications (specify) .....	.....
40	.....	.....
41	.....	.....
42	.....	.....
43	Total Application of funds (should be same as line 26)	\$

* For the purpose of this schedule, account 764, Long-term Debt Due Within One Year, shall be classified as a current liability in the determination of working capital.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULE 411

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification:

- (1) Line owned by respondent;
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies;
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between terminal of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks; passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

Running tracks.—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

Way switching tracks.—Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained.

Yard switching tracks.—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc., not classifiable under "branch lines" as defined below. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included.

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

In classifying line between *main* and *branch* (column (c)), use the distinction usually followed by respondent. Branch lines are distinguished from industrial tracks or yard tracks and sidings in that branch lines serve one or more stations beyond the point of junction with the main line or another branch line and to or from which stations train service, or its equivalent, is performed.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rests in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as *joint or common owner* or a *joint lessee* or under any *joint arrangement* should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

Line No.	Class	Proportion owned or leased by respondent	Main (M) or branch (B) line	RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				Miles of way switching tracks	Miles of yard switching tracks	Total
				Miles of road	Miles of second main track	Miles of all other main tracks	Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs			
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14		NOT APPLICABLE								
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55		TOTAL MAIN LINE.....								
56		TOTAL BRANCH LINES.....								
57		GRAND TOTAL.....								
58		Miles of road or track electrified (included in preceding grand total).....								

411-A. MILEAGE OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED BY RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR

If any of the tracks returned in this schedule are operated by other than the respondent, the name of the company or individual operating them and the conditions under which they are held for operation should be shown in a footnote. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in this schedule.

Line No.	Class	Name of road or track	Main (M) or branch (B) line	RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.								Miles of way switching tracks		Miles of yard switching tracks		Total	
				Miles of road		Miles of second main track		Miles of all other main tracks		Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs							
				(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)		(f)		(g)		(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		TOTAL															

412. MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR—BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)

(For other than switching and terminal companies)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement,

should be shown in columns (b), (c), (e), or (f), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (g). Respondent's proportion of road jointly owned, not operated, should be shown in columns (i) and (j), as

may be appropriate. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in columns (i) and (j).

Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

Line No.	State or territory (a)	ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT										LINE OWNED, NOT OPERATED BY RESPONDENT				New line constructed during year (k)
		LINE OWNED				Line of proprietary companies (d)	Line operated under lease (e)	Line operated under contract, etc. (f)	Line operated under trackage rights (g)	Total mileage operated (h)	Main line (i)	Branch lines (j)				
		Main line (b)	Branch lines (c)													
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6					NOT	APPLICABLE										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	TOTAL MILEAGE (single track)															

NOT APPLICABLE

414. TRACKS OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR

(For switching and terminal companies only)

Give particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year.

Classify the tracks, as follows:

- (1) Tracks owned by the respondent;
- (2) Tracks operated by the respondent but owned by the respondent's proprietary corporations;
- (3) Tracks operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Tracks operated under contract or agreement, or where the rent is contingent upon earnings or other consideration, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Tracks operated under trackage rights.

Name all the tracks of each class before any of a later class, and insert in column (a) before the name of each owner the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes.

Class (1) includes all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i. e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rests in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditioned upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by another company but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the tracks of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be reported.

Tracks held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached, and full particulars showing all of the joint or common title holders, and the extent of their respective interests should be shown in a memorandum attached to the schedule.

Line No.	Class (a)	Name of owner (b)	Location (c)	Character of business (d)	Total mileage operated (e)
1	1	HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY CO	HOUSTON, TEXAS	SWITCHING & TERMINAL RY	115.53
2	1J	HURSTAD BELT & TERMINAL RY CO & SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSN CO.	-	COMMON CARRIER	802
3	3A	ATKINSON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	-	-	743
4	3A	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	-	-	6512
5	3A	-	-	-	4452
6	3A	-	-	-	293
7	3B	GALVESTON, HOUSTON & HENDERSON R.R. CO.	-	-	226
8	3J	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO. & SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSN. CO.	-	-	50
9	3J	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO. & TRINITY	-	-	25
10		PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	-	-	246
11				TOTAL	52
12				Miles of road or track electrified (included in each preceding total)	-

TRACKS OPERATED AT COST FOR JOINT BENEFIT—INCLUDED ABOVE

21					
22					
23					
24					
25		SAME AS ABOVE			
26					
27					
28					
29				TOTAL	

30 Are the tracks of the respondent operated primarily in the interest of any industrial, manufacturing, or other corporation, firm, or individual?

If so, give name, address, and character of business of corporation, firm, or individual. Name Address

Character of business

41A. MILES OF TRACKS AT CLOSE OF YEAR—BY STATES AND TERRITORIES

(For switching and terminal companies only)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all tracks operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated tracks held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (d), or (e), as may be appro-

private. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Tracks owned, not operated by respondent (including respondent's proportion of jointly owned tracks, not operated), should be shown in column (h). If any of the tracks returned in column (h) are operated by other than

the respondent, the name of the company or individual operating them and the conditions under which they are held for operation should be shown in a footnote. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (A). Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

Line No.	State or Territory (a)	TRACKS OPERATED										Tracks owned, not operated by respondent (h)		New tracks constructed during year (i)			
		Tracks owned (b)		Tracks of proprietary companies (c)		Tracks operated under lease (d)		Tracks operated under contract, etc. (e)		Tracks operated under trackage rights (f)						Total mileage operated (g)	
1	TEXAS	119	55			117	82	9	15			246	52			5	98
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	TOTAL MILEAGE	119	55	0		117	82	8	9	15	9	246	52	7		5	98

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

Instructions for reporting locomotive and passenger-train car data, pages 100 and 101:

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (i); units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (h); units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (i).
4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to

an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operating at terminals.

5. A "self-propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.

6. A "Diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive, and whether power may at times be supplied from external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "Electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "Other" unit includes all units other than die-

sel or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification.

7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (j), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes), or tractive effort of steam locomotive units; for passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.

8. Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Type or design of units (a)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b)	CHANGES DURING THE YEAR				UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR					
			UNITS INSTALLED				Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (g)	Owned and used (h)	Leased from others (i)	Total in service of respondent (col. (h)+(i)) (j)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7) (k)	Leased to others (l)
			New units purchased or built (c)	New units leased from others (d)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (e)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (f)						
	Locomotive Units										(H.P.)	
1	Diesel-Freight-----A units-----											
2	Diesel-Freight-----B units-----											
3	Diesel-Passenger-----A units-----											
4	Diesel-Passenger-----B units-----											
5	Diesel-Multiple purpose--A units-----											
6	Diesel-Multiple purpose--B units-----											
7	Diesel-Switching-----A units-----	24					23		24	30,000	1	
8	Diesel-Switching-----B units-----											
9	Total (lines 1 to 8)-----	24					23		24	30,000	1	
10	Electric-Freight-----											
11	Electric-Passenger-----											
12	Electric-Multiple purpose-----											
13	Electric-Switching-----											
14	Total (lines 10 to 13)-----											
15	Other-----											
16	Grand total (lines 9, 14, 15)-----	24					23		24	XXXX	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF REBUILDING

Type or design of units (a)	Before Jan. 1, 1950 (b)	Between Jan. 1, 1950, and Dec. 31, 1954 (c)	Between Jan. 1, 1955, and Dec. 31, 1959 (d)	Between Jan. 1, 1960, and Dec. 31, 1964 (e)	Between Jan. 1, 1965, and Dec. 31, 1969 (f)	DURING CALENDAR YEAR					TOTAL (i)
						1970 (g)	1971 (h)	1972 (i)	1973 (j)	1974 (k)	
17 Diesel-----		10			8	3	3				24
18 Electric-----											
19 Other-----											
20 Total (lines 17 to 19)-----		10			8	3	3				24

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS												
Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations (a)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b)	CHANGES DURING THE YEAR					UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR				
			UNITS INSTALLED				Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (g)	Owned and used (h)	Leased from others (i)	Total in service of respondent (col. (h)+(i)) (col. (h)+(i)) (j)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (i) (see ins. 7) (k)	Leased to others (l)
			New units purchased or built (c)	New units leased from others (d)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (e)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (f)						
	PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS Non-Self-Propelled										(Seating capacity)	
21	Coaches [PA, PB, PBO]-----											
22	Combined cars [All class C, except CSB]-----											
23	Parlor cars [PBC, PC, PL, PO]-----											
24	Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS]-----											
25	Dining, grill and tavern cars [All class D, PD]-----			NONE							XXXX	
26	Postal cars [All class M]-----										XXXX	
27	Non-passenger carrying cars [All class B, CSB, PSA, IA]-----										XXXX	
28	Total (lines 21 to 27)-----											
	Self-Propelled Rail Motorcars											
29	Electric passenger cars [EP, ET]-----											
30	Electric combined cars [EC]-----											
31	Internal combustion rail motorcars [ED, EG]-----											
32	Other self-propelled cars (Specify types)-----											
33	Total (lines 29 to 32)-----											
34	Total (lines 28 and 33)-----											
	COMPANY SERVICE CARS											
35	Business cars [PV]-----										XXXX	
36	Boarding outfit cars [MWX]-----										XXXX	
37	Derrick and snow removal cars [MWU, MWV, MWW, MWK]-----										XXXX	
38	Dump and ballast cars [MWB, MWD]-----										XXXX	
39	Other maintenance and service equipment cars-----										XXXX	
40	Total (lines 35 to 39)-----										XXXX	

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

Instructions for reporting freight-train car data, pages 102 and 103:

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
 2. In column (p) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (q) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (z); units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (u); units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (v).

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations (m)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year		CHANGES DURING THE YEAR				Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (t)	
		Per diem (n)	Non-per diem (o)	UNITS INSTALLED					
				New units purchased or built ¹ (p)	New units leased from others (q)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts ¹ (r)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (s)		
FREIGHT-TRAIN CARS									
41	Box-General Service (unequipped) (All B, L070, R-00, R-01)-----								
42	Box-General Service (equipped) (A-20, A-30, A-40, A-50, R-06, R-07)-----								
43	Box-Special Service (A-00, A-10)-----								
44	Gondola-General Service (All G (except G-9))-----								
45	Gondola-Special Service (G-0-, J-00, all C, all E)-----								
46	Hopper (open top)-General Service (All H (except H-70))-----		None						
47	Hopper (open top)-Special Service (H-70, J-10, J-20, all K)-----								
48	Hopper (covered) (L-5-)-----								
49	Tank, under 12,000 gallons (T-0, T-1, T-2, T-3)-----								
50	Tank, 12,000-18,999 gallons (T-4)-----								
51	Tank, 19,000-24,999 gallons (T-5, T-6)-----								
52	Tank, 25,000 gallons and up (T-7, T-8, T-9)-----								
53	Refrigerator (meat)-Mechanical (R-11, R-12)-----								
54	Refrigerator (other than meat) -Mechanical (R-04, R-10)-----								
55	Refrigerator (meat)-Non-Mechanical (R-02, R-08, R-09, R-14, R-15, R-17)-----								
56	Refrigerator (other than meat) -Non-Mechanical (R-03, R-05, R-13, R-16)-----								
57	Stock (All S)-----								
58	Automat (F-5-, F-6-)-----								
59	Flat-General Service (F-0-)-----								
60	Flat-Special Service (F-1-, F-20, F-30, F-40, F-9-, L-2-, L-3-)-----								
61	Flat-TOFC (F-7-, F-8-)-----								
62	All other (L-0-, L-1-, L-4-, L080, L090)-----								
63	Total (lines 41 to 62)-----								
64	Caboose (All N)-----	XXXX							
65	Total (lines 63 and 64)-----								
66	Grand total, all classes of cars (lines 34, 40 and 65)-----								
		New units purchased or built		Units rebuilt or acquired					
		General funds		Incentive funds		General funds		Incentive funds	
¹ Box, unequipped (which relates to incentive per diem order)									

¹Box, unequipped (which relates to incentive per diem order)

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT--Continued

4. Column (y) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (w) and (x), as follows: for freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs.) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.

5. Freight-train car type codes shown in column (m) correspond to the AAR Multilevel Per Diem Master List. Dashes are used in appropriate places to

permit a single code to represent several car type codes. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in *The Official Railway Equipment Register*.

6. Per diem cars, as used herein, refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned or held under lease arrangement by U. S. Class I line-haul railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem basis under the code of per diem rules, or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR

Owned and used (u)	Leased from others (v)	Total in service of respondent (col. (w) + (x))		Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (w) + (x) (see ins. 4) (y)	Leased to others (z)	Line No.
		Per diem (w)	Non- per diem (x)			
				Tons		
						41
						42
						43
						44
						45
						46
						47
						48
						49
						50
						51
						52
						53
						54
						55
						56
						57
						58
						59
						60
						61
						62
						63
		XXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		64
						65
						66

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Concluded

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations (m)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year		CHANGES OF THE YEAR					Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (t)
		Per diem (n)	Non-per diem (o)	UNITS INSTALLED					
				New units purchased or built ¹ (p)	New units leased from others (q)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (r)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (s)		
	FLOATING EQUIPMENT								
67	Self-propelled vessels (Tugboats, car ferries, etc.)-----	XXXX		NONE					
68	Non-self-propelled vessels (Car floats, lighters, etc.)-----	XXXX							
69	Total (lines 67 and 68)-----	XXXX							
	HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT								
70	Bogie-chassis-----	XXXX		NONE					
71	Dry van-----	XXXX							
72	Flat bed-----	XXXX							
73	Open top-----	XXXX							
74	Mechanical refrigerator-----	XXXX							
75	Bulk-----	XXXX							
76	Insulated-----	XXXX							
77	Platform, removable sides-----	XXXX							
78	Other trailer or container-----	XXXX							
79	Tractor-----	XXXX							
80	Truck-----	XXXX							
81	Total (lines 70 to 80)-----	XXXX							

NOTES AND REMARKS

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Concluded

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR

Owned and used (u)	Leased from others (v)	Total in service of respondent (col. (u) + (v))		Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (w) + (x) (see ins. 4) (v)	Leased to others (z)	Line No.
		Per diem (w)	Non- per diem (x)			
				(Tons)		
		XXXX				67
		XXXX				68
		XXXX				69
		XXXX				70
		XXXX				71
		XXXX				72
		XXXX				73
		XXXX				74
		XXXX				75
		XXXX				76
		XXXX				77
		XXXX				78
		XXXX				79
		XXXX				80
		XXXX				81

NOTES AND REMARKS

421. HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATIONS

Give particulars of highway motor vehicles operated by respondent in revenue and nonrevenue service and of revenue traffic handled for the respondent by others under contractual arrangements.

In reporting highway motor vehicle miles in line-haul service, show the mileage of buses and combination bus-trucks on line 8; the mileage of trucks and of bogies, trailers and semitrailers with trucks on line 9; and the mileage of tractors and of bogies, trailers and semitrailers with tractors on line 10. Vehicle miles in terminal service should be reported on lines 12 and 13.

In reporting traffic carried and traffic handled 1 mile on lines 14 to 21, and on lines 40 to 45, both inclusive, show the total number of tons and ton-miles of revenue freight in column (1) and the total number of passengers carried and passenger-miles in column (c), regardless of the class of vehicle used to perform the transportation service.

In reporting highway motor vehicles in nonrevenue service include those used in maintenance, shops, and storehouses, and transportation of company material; also buses used for transportation of company employees. Exclude automobiles used by officials and employees.

A. OPERATED BY RESPONDENT
(Revenue and nonrevenue service)

Line No.	Item (a)	Bogies (b)	Buses (c)	Chassis (d)
REVENUE SERVICE				
1	Vehicles owned or leased:			
2	Number available at beginning of year			
3	Number installed during the year			
4	Number retired during the year			
5	Number available at close of year	NONE		
6	Vehicle miles (including loaded and empty):			
7	Line haul (station to station):			
8	Passenger vehicle miles	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
9	Truck miles		XXXXXX	XXXXXX
10	Tractor miles		XXXXXX	XXXXXX
11	Terminal service:			
12	Pick-up and delivery			
13	Transfer service			
14	Traffic carried:			
15	Tons—Revenue freight—Line haul	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
16	Tons—Revenue freight—Terminal service only	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
17	Revenue passengers—Line haul	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
18	Revenue passengers—Terminal service only	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
19	Traffic handled 1 mile:			
20	Ton-miles—Revenue freight—Line haul	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
21	Revenue passenger-miles—Line haul	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
NONREVENUE SERVICE				
22	Vehicles owned or leased:			
23	Number available at beginning of year			
24	Number installed during the year			
25	Number retired during the year			
26	Number available at close of year			

*When performed by vehicles other than those used for line haul.

B. OPERATED BY OTHERS
(Revenue service)

Line No.	Item (a)	Bogies (b)	Buses (c)	Chassis (d)
40	Traffic carried:			
41	Tons—Revenue freight	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
42	Revenue passengers	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
43	Traffic handled 1 mile:			
44	Ton-miles—Revenue freight	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
45	Revenue passenger-miles	XXXXXX		XXXXXX

421. HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATIONS - Concluded

"Trailers" means trailer bodies used in TOFC/COFC service which are permanently mounted on running gear. "Containers" means trailer bodies used in TOFC/COFC service which

are not permanently mounted on wheels or chassis, but are separated from such running gear before being loaded on flat cars.

A. OPERATED BY RESPONDENT - Concluded
(Revenue and nonrevenue service)

Containers (e)	Semitrailers (f)	Tractors (g)	Trailers (h)	Trucks (i)	Combination bus-trucks (j)	Line No.
						1
						2
						3
						4
						5
		NONE				6
						7
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		8
XXXXXX		XXXXXX			XXXXXX	9
XXXXXX				XXXXXX	XXXXXX	10
						11
						12
						13
						14
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	15
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	16
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	17
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	18
						19
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		20
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26

B. OPERATED BY OTHERS - Concluded
(Revenue service)

Containers (e)	Semitrailers (f)	Tractors (g)	Trailers (h)	Truck (i)	Combination bus-trucks (j)	Line No.
						40
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	41
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXX (X)	XXXXXX	42
						43
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	44
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	45

422. HIGHWAY MOTOR-VEHICLE ENTERPRISES IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT HAD A DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTEREST DURING THE YEAR

Give particulars of highway motor-vehicle enterprises (excluding Railway Express Agency, Inc.) in which the respondent had a financial interest, either directly or indirectly, during the year.

In column (a) identify each motor-vehicle enterprise by name and address, and in column (b) state whether the respondent's interest in

such enterprise was direct or indirect. If the interest was indirect, give the names of all intermediaries.

In column (c) give the date on which respondent first acquired its direct or indirect interest in the enterprise.

Line No.	Name and address of highway motor-vehicle enterprise (a)	Nature of respondent's interest (b)	Date on which respondent's direct or indirect interest was originally acquired (c)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	NONE		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

510. GRADE CROSSINGS A—RAILROAD WITH RAILROAD

1. A crossing of a railroad with a railroad means the intersection of all the tracks on one right-of-way with all of the tracks on another right-of-way, whether or not owned or operated by the same company; thus, the intersection of one double-track line with another double-track line shall be reported as one crossing. Each such crossing shall be reported only by the carrier who performs the actual maintenance of the signal or interlocking protection, if so provided, or by the carrier who maintains the crossing signs where no protection exists. The carrier which actually performs the maintenance shall be the reporting carrier, even though other party, or parties, assume a part or all of the expense of such maintenance. Where portions of the apparatus are maintained by two or more companies, as for example—the condition where one crossing frog is maintained by one company and the second frog by the other company, agreement should be made between carriers as to which shall report. Report should be made of each crossing, whether main line, branch line, or switching tracks are involved, so long as separate rights-of-way are involved, regardless of whether or not the rights-of-way involved are owned or leased

by the same company. A cross-over from one track to another on the same right-of-way, or the use of a crossing frog for the intersection of two tracks in the same right-of-way, is not to be considered as a crossing in this connection. If one right-of-way intersects two or more rights-of-way in the same vicinity a separate crossing shall be reported for each such intersection, even though all are controlled by one interlocking plant. In such case, this fact should be explained in a foot-note in order that the interlocking plant may not be counted more than once.

2. The term "Protection" as used in this connection should include all signaling or derailing devices which may restrict the use of the crossing by either carrier. It shall not include stationary or other cautionary signs which merely indicate the proximity of a crossing. Where crossings are protected by more than one of the types of protection shown in columns (b) to (i) inclusive, the kind of protection, etc., should be reported in only one classification and that of the more elaborate type.

Line No.	Number of crossings (a)	Interlocking (b)	Automatic signals (automatic interlocking) (c)	Derails on one line, no protection on other (d)	Hand-operated signals, without interlocking (e)	Gates (f)	Total specially protected (g)	Total not specially protected (h)	Grand total (i)
1	Number at beginning of year.....	12	2			6	4		24
2	Crossings added: New crossings.....								
3	Change in protection.....								
4	Crossings eliminated: Separation of grade.....								
5	Change in protection.....								
6	Other causes.....								
7	Number at close of year.....	12	2			6	4		24
8	NUMBER AT CLOSE OF YEAR BY STATES: TEXAS.....	12	2			6	4		24
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									

510. GRADE CROSSINGS - Continued

B-RAILROAD WITH HIGHWAY

1. A highway grade crossing is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the adjacent owned or leased right(s) of way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at the same grade to the extent that the tracks are located within the limits of a single set of grade crossing signs or protective devices having an integrated set of actuating circuits.

2. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads or driveways not dedicated to public use. All crossings of tracks at grade with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad right-of-way.

3. A private grade crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new grade crossing. A grade crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing. In the classification of protection, a crossing having more than one of the classes of protection listed below should be reported once only, using the furthest left column that

applies. To avoid duplicate reporting of jointly owned, jointly maintained or jointly used crossings, one railroad shall be designated the reporting road by mutual agreement of the interested parties.

4. In columns (b) and (c) include grade crossings with or without audible signals. In columns (d) and (e) include grade crossings with or without any type of audible or visible supplemental device. Exclude from columns (f) and (g) those crossings where train movement is protected only by a member of the train crew. Audible signals reportable in column (h) include any train-actuated bell, whistle, siren or other audible device located adjacent to the crossing. Other automatic signals reportable in column (i) include wigwags, Highway Traffic Signals or special types of train-activated devices with or without audible supplements. Include in column (j), in addition to "Railroad Crossing" crossbuck, any other static sign (except "Number of Tracks" sign) or any non-train-actuated signal such as amber continuous-flashing lights. In column (m) report other than railroad crossbuck. Totals in column (o), lines 38 and 39, should be equal, resulting in no change in the total number of crossings.

Line No.	Item of Annual Change	TYPES OF PROTECTION FOR, AND NUMBERS OF CROSSINGS AT GRADE													
		Automatic gates with flashing lights	Automatic flashing light signals	Gates manually operated		Watchmen only		Audible signals only	Other automatic signals	Total indicating warning of train approach	"Rail-road Crossing" crossbuck signs only	Crossbuck signs with other fixed signs	Other fixed signs only	No signs or signals	Total crossings at grade
				24 hours per day	Less than 24 hours per day	24 hours per day	Less than 24 hours per day								
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)
30	Number at beginning of year-----	6	90						5	101	196				297
31	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway-----														
32	By new, extended or relocated railroad-----														
33	Total added-----														
34	Eliminated: By closing or relocation of highway-----														
35	By relocation or abandonment of railroad-----														
36	By separation of grades-----														
37	Total eliminated-----														
38	Changes in protection; Number of each type added--														
39	Number of each type deducted-----														
40	Net of all changes-----	6	90						5	101	196				297
41	Number at close of year-----	6	90						5	101	196				297
42	Number at close of year by States: TEXAS TX	6	90						5	101	196				297
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															

511. GRADE SEPARATIONS

HIGHWAY-RAILROAD

1. (a) A highway-railroad grade separation is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the owned or leased right-of-way or contiguous rights-of-way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at separate grades.

(b) Not to be included are structures which serve some major purpose other than the avoidance of conflict of railway movements with highway movements and which contain no design features required for accommodation of the intersecting traffic flow as in the case of major tunnels.

(c) In order to avoid duplicate reporting and possible confusion, in reporting grade separations used or maintained by more than one railroad, the interested parties in each case should designate one line to

be the reporting railroad.

2. All separated crossings of tracks with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad owned right-of-way.

3. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads not dedicated to public use.

4. A private crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new crossing.

5. A crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing.

Line No.	Items of Annual Change (a)	Types and numbers of highway-railroad grade separations		
		Overpass (Highway above railroad) (b)	Underpass (Railroad above highway) (c)	TOTAL (d)
1	Number at beginning of year	13	13	26
2	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway			
3	By new, extended or relocated railroad			
4	By elimination of grade crossing ¹			
5	Total added			
6	Deducted: By closing or relocation of highway			
7	By relocation or abandonment of railroad			
8	Total deducted			
9	Net of all changes	13	13	26
10	Number at close of year			
11	Number at close of year by States: <i>Delaware</i>	13	13	26
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

¹Total in column (d) should correspond to total number of grade crossings eliminated "By separation of grades", Schedule 510-B, line 36, column (c).

513. TIES LAID IN REPLACEMENT

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in previously constructed tracks maintained by the respondent. Do not include any ties used in any new tracks or in track extensions.

In column (a) classify the ties as follows:

- (U) Wooden ties untreated when applied,
 (T) Wooden ties treated before application.
 (S) Ties other than wooden (steel, concrete, etc.). Indicate type in column (h).

Report new and second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) which ties are new.

In columns (d) and (g) should be shown the total cost, including transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply, storage, and seasoning yards; and, in the case of treated ties, also the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the ties in tracks, and of train service, other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment, should not be included in this schedule.

The sum of entries on lines 21, 22, and 23 should equal the total of columns (d) and (g).

Any material difference between the return on line 22 and the charge to operating expense account No. 212, or between the sum of charges to additions and betterments shown in schedules Nos. 513 and 514 and the related charge to investment account No. 8, should be explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Class of ties	CROSSTIES				SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES				Remarks
		Total number of ties applied		Average cost per tie	Total cost of crossties laid in previously constructed tracks during year	Number of feet (board measure) applied		Average cost per M feet (board measure)	Total cost of switch and bridge ties laid in previously constructed tracks during year	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)			
1	T	22 615	\$ 5 279	119 390	221 361	\$ 227 826	50 432	SCHEDULE 513 169,822		
2								320 184,629		
3								14,807		
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	TOTAL	22 615	\$ 5 279	119 390	221 361	\$ 227 826	50 432			

- 21 Amount of salvage on ties withdrawn..... \$ NONE
 22 Amount chargeable to operating expenses..... \$ 169,822
 23 Amount chargeable to additions and betterments..... \$ NONE
 24 Estimated number of crossties in all maintained tracks:

	Num	Percent of Total
(a) Wooden ties.....	645,052	100.00
(b) Other than wooden ties (steel, concrete, etc.).....		
TOTAL.....	645,052	100.00

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE RETURN ON LINE 22 AND THE CHARGES TO OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNT 212, SCHEDULE 320, REPRESENTS INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN 1973 REPORT, AS NO ADJUSTMENT INCLUDED IN 1972 ACCOUNTS.

514. TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction, following the instructions given in the preceding schedule, so far as applicable.

Line No.	Class of ties (a)	CROSS-TIES			SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES			Remarks (h)
		Total number of ties applied (b)	Average cost per tie (c)	Total cost of cross-ties laid in new tracks during year (d)	Number of feet (board measure) laid in tracks (e)	Average cost per M feet (board measure) (f)	Total cost of switch and bridge ties laid in new tracks during year (g)	
1	T	4311	\$ 5.030	21,685	27,830	\$ 186.525	\$ 5,191	SCHEDULE 514 24,876
2								211 79,891
3								53,015
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	TOTAL	4311	5.030	21,685	27,830	186.525	5,191	

21 Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which ties were laid

22 Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which ties were laid 5.08

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARGES TO ADDITION & BETTERMENTS SHOWN IN SCHEDULE 514 AND CHARGES TO INVESTMENT ACCOUNT 8, SCHEDULE 21, IS FOR AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN PRIOR YEARS ACCOUNTING, CLEARED FROM A/C 90, CONSTRUCTION WORK IN PROGRESS.

515. RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with replacement of rails in previously constructed tracks maintained by the respondent.

In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:

- (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process.
- (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process.
- (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote).
- (4) Relay rails.

Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in whole numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more reckoned as one.

The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks, and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rails, should not be included in this schedule.

The sum of entries on lines 22, 23, and 24 should equal the total of columns (d) and (h).

Any material difference between the return on line 23 and the charge to operating expense account No. 214, or between the sum of charges to additions and betterments shown in schedules Nos. 515 and 516 and the related charge to investment account No. 9, should be explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Class of rail (a)	RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS			
		WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year (d)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (e)	WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks during year (h)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (i)
		Pounds per yard of rail (b)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (c)			Pounds per yard of rail (f)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (g)		
1	4-1	115	7	6728	693	119	4471	826	185
2	4-1	112	29	29307	2062	115	4771	367	77
3	4-1	110	33	52732	3507	112	88883	5276	59
4	4-1	90	11	14090	1126	110	112499	7472	66
5	1					90	439248	40620	72
6	1					85	31322	2287	73
7	1					75	413	34	82
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	TOTAL	XXXX	103	102857	7395	XXXX	122	681607	56954

- 21 Number of tons (2,000 lb.) of relayers and scrap rail taken up.....
 22 Salvage value of rails released..... \$ 57,653
 23 Amount chargeable to operating expenses..... \$ 6,706
 24 Amount chargeable to additions and betterments..... \$
 25 Miles of new rails laid in replacement (all classes of tracks) + 77 (rail-miles).
 26 Miles of new and second-hand rails laid in replacement (all classes of tracks); 42 (rail-miles).
 27 Average weight per yard of new rails laid in replacement (running, passing, and cross-over tracks, etc.) * (pounds).
 28 Tons of rail sold as scrap and amount received therefor 7,078.74 (tons of 2,000 lb.); \$ 50,946
 29 Track-miles of welded rail installed this year : total to date

AMOUNT CHARGED TO OPERATING EXPENSE SCH 515 6,706
 AMOUNT CHARGED TO OPERATING EXPENSE A/C 214 11,314
 4,608

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT 1923
 PRIOR YEARS ADJUSTMENTS 2685
 4608

(Classes 1, 2, and 3 rails.—Reduce tonnage in columns (c) and (g) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new rail laid in all classes of tracks; divide the total number of yards of new rails laid in all classes of tracks by 1,760; state the quotient with two decimal places.

(Classes 1, 2, 3, and 4 rails.—Reduce tonnage in columns (c) and (g) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new and second-hand rail laid in all classes of tracks; divide the total number of yards of new and second-hand rail laid in all classes of tracks by 1,760; state the quotient with two decimal places.

(Classes 1, 2, and 3 rails.—Reduce tonnage in column (c) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new rail laid in running, passing, and cross-over tracks, etc.; divide the total number of pounds of new rails laid in running tracks, etc., by the total number of yards of new rails laid in such tracks.

516. RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

Give particulars of rails applied during the year in the construction of new tracks, following the instructions given in the preceding schedule, so far as applicable.

Line No.	Class of rail (a)	RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS			
		WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year (d)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (e)	WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks during year (h)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (i)
		Pounds per yard of rail (b)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (c)			Pounds per yard of rail (f)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (g)		
1				\$	\$	119	66 500	12 373	186
2						115	222 736	15 107	68
3						112	76 291	4 984	65
4						90	123 720	9 647	78
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	TOTAL	XXXX				XXXX	489 247	42 113	86

21 Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which rails were laid

22 Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which rails were laid 6.03

517. GAGE OF TRACK AND WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars below called for concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly-owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. If any part of the road operated at the close of the year is other than standard

gage, 4 feet 8½ inches, show the gage of each part in column (d). Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

Line No.	Weight of rails per yard (a)	Line-haul companies (miles of main track) (b)	Switching and terminal companies (miles of all tracks) (c)	Remarks (d)
1	Pounds 155		0 12	
2	119		8 73	
3	115		24 48	
4	112		21 96	
5	110		7 16	
6	90		73 01	
7	85		34 59	
8	80		9 14	
9	75		51 66	
10	70		10	
11	65		27	
12	60		2 32	
13	56		3 17	
14			236 91	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SUM OF CHARGES TO ADDITIONS & RETIREMENTS SHOWN IN SCHEDULE 515 AND 516 AND THE RELATED CHARGES TO A/C 9, IS AS FOLLOWS:

SCHEDULE 515

SCHEDULE 516 42 113

42, 113

SCHEDULE 211 A/C 9 90,456

CHARGES TO A/C 90

CONST. WORK IN PROGRESS (48,343)

PRIOR YEARS ACCOUNTING 42, 113

COMPLETED 1977

531. STATISTICS OF RAIL-LINE OPERATIONS

1. Give the various statistical items called for concerning the rail-line operations of respondent's road during the year. Train-miles, car-miles and other particulars are to be reported in accordance with the classification of train-miles and car-miles prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies (Mileage Accounts 800 to 805 and 820 to 825). Locomotive unit-miles should include all miles made by each locomotive unit.

2. Per diem cars, as used herein, refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned or held under lease arrangement by U.S. class I line-haul railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem basis under the code of per diem rules, or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

3. Item No. 1 includes miles of road operated under trackage rights.

4. For gross ton-miles compute from conductors' or dispatchers' train reports weight in tons (2,000 pounds). Item 27 includes weight of all locomotive units moved one mile in transportation trains. Tor-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 28 and 29 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, company-service equipment and cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains. Include ton-miles of exclusive work service equipment and motorcars moving in transportation trains. Use 150 pounds as the

average weight per passenger and four tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.

5. Item No. 35 should represent the ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service on the Great Lakes involving a rail-line haul, the revenue from which is includible in account No. 101, "Freight." Ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service which was moved on the basis of lawful local tariff rates, the revenue from which is creditable to account No. 113, "Water transfers," should be excluded. Item 36, Total ton-miles—Revenue freight, should correspond to the ton-miles reported on Form OS-B, Item 2.

6. For net ton-miles, Item 40, compute from conductors' train reports. This item represents the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation trains. Include a reasonable proportion of the weight of exclusive work equipment moved one mile. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude LCL shipments handled in mixed baggage-express cars.

7. The mileage of company service equipment, designed exclusively for work service and moved in transportation trains, should be classed as loaded freight car-miles.

8. Highway vehicle operations should not be included in Schedule 531 but particulars thereof given in a footnote on page 117.

Item No.	Item (a)	Freight trains (b)			Passenger trains (c)			Total transportation service (d)			Work trains (e)		
1	Average mileage of road operated (State in whole numbers)												
	TRAIN-MILES												
2	Diesel locomotives												
3	Other locomotives												
4	Total locomotives												
5	Motorcars												
6	Total train-miles												
	LOCOMOTIVE UNIT-MILES												
7	Road service												
8	Train switching												
9	Yard switching												
10	Total locomotive unit-miles												
	CAR-MILES												
11	Total motorcar car-miles												
12	Loaded per diem freight cars												
13	Loaded non-per diem freight cars												
14	Empty per diem freight cars												
15	Empty non-per diem freight cars												
16	Caboose												
17	Total freight car-miles (lines 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16)												
18	Passenger coaches												
19	Combination passenger cars (mail, express, or baggage, etc., with passenger)												
20	Sleeping and parlor cars												
21	Dining, grill and tavern cars												
22	Head-end cars												
23	Total (lines 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22)												
24	Business cars												
25	Crew cars (other than caboose)												
26	Grand total car-miles (lines 11, 17, 23, 24 and 25)												
	GROSS TON-MILES AND TRAIN-HOURS IN ROAD SERVICE												
27	Gross ton-miles of locomotives and tenders (thousands)												
28	Gross ton-miles of freight-train cars, contents, and cabooses (thousands)												
29	Gross ton-miles of passenger-train cars and contents (thousands)												
30	Train-hours—Total												
	REVENUE AND NONREVENUE FREIGHT TRAFFIC												
31	Tons of revenue freight												
32	Tons of nonrevenue freight												
33	Total tons revenue and nonrevenue freight												
34	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in road service (thousands)												
35	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)												
36	Total ton-miles—Revenue freight (thousands)												
37	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in road service (thousands)												
38	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)												
39	Total ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight (thousands)												
40	Net ton-miles of freight—Revenue and nonrevenue (thousands)												
	REVENUE PASSENGER TRAFFIC												
41	Passengers carried—Total												
42	Passenger-miles—Total												

532. SWITCHING AND TERMINAL TRAFFIC AND CAR STATISTICS

(For switching and terminal companies only)

1. Give particulars of cars handled during the year. For descriptions of kinds of services included in switching operations, and in terminal operations, reference is made to the "Notice" on the inside of the front cover of this form. With respect to the term "cars handled" it should be observed that, when applied to switching operations, the movement of a car from the point at which a switching company receives it, whether loaded or empty, to the point where it is loaded or unloaded or delivered to another connecting line is to be counted as one car handled. The return of a car, whether loaded or empty, from the point where it is loaded or unloaded, to

the point of delivery is to be counted as one car handled. No incidental movement is to be considered, unless such incidental movement involves the receipt of additional revenue. When applied to terminal operations, such as union station, bridge, ferry, or other joint facility terminal operations, the term "cars handled" includes all cars for which facilities are furnished.

2. The number of locomotive-miles in yard switching service should be computed in accordance with account No. 816, "Yard Switching Locomotive-miles."

Item No.	Item (a)	Switching operations (b)		Terminal operations (c)		Total (d)	
FREIGHT TRAFFIC							
201	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Loaded	116	375			116	375
202	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Empty	53	888			53	888
203	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Loaded			1 566	558	1 566	558
204	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Empty			55	138	55	138
205	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Loaded						
206	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Empty						
207	Total number of cars handled	170	263	1 621	696	1 791	959
PASSENGER TRAFFIC							
208	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Loaded						
209	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Empty						
210	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Loaded			5 520		5 520	
211	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Empty			207		207	
212	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Loaded						
213	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Empty						
214	Total number of cars handled			5 727		5 727	
215	Total number of cars handled in revenue service (items 207 and 214)	170	263	1 627	423	1 797	686
216	Total number of cars handled in work service						

Number of locomotive-miles in yard switching service: Freight, 911,352; passenger, 1,344

561C. COMPENSATION APPLICABLE TO PRIOR YEARS

Show hereunder, for each group of employees, the amount of compensation applicable to prior years, which was paid or is payable under labor awards of the current year or for other reasons. Additional compensation for the current year under labor awards or for other reasons is includible in I.C.C. Wage Statistics Form A and B, "Report of Employees, Service, and Compensation," for the calendar year. For purposes of this report, labor awards are intended to cover adjustments resulting from the decisions of Wage Boards and voluntary awards by the respondent incident thereto. Explain the nature of any amounts in excess of \$10,000 included in column (c) in a footnote.

Line No.	Group No.	Class of employees (a)	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION						
			Under labor awards (b)			Other back pay (c)		Total (d)	
			\$			\$		\$	
1	I	Executives, officials, and staff assistants							
2	II	Professional, clerical, and general							
3	III	Maintenance of way and structures							
4	IV	Maintenance of equipment and stores							
5	V	Transportation (other than train, engine, and yard)							
6	VI (a)	Transportation (yardmasters, switch tenders, and hostlers)							
7	VI (b)	Transportation (train and engine service)							
8		TOTAL							
9	Amount of foregoing compensation that is chargeable to operating expenses: \$								

562. COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

1. In columns (a) and (b) enter the name and position of each of the five persons named in Schedules 102 and 103 of this report to whom the respondent paid the largest amount during the year as compensation for current or past service over and above necessary expenses incurred in discharge of duties. In addition, list all other officers, directors, pensioners or employees, if any, to whom the respondent paid \$40,000 or more in total compensation during the year.

2. The salary per annum to be entered in column (c) is the annual rate at which an employee is paid rather than the amount actually paid for a part of a year. If the salary of an individual was increased or decreased during the year, show salary before each change as well as at close of year.

3. If an officer, director, etc., receives compensation from one or more of the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, reference to this fact should be made if the aggregate compensation from all companies amounts to \$40,000 or more. The detail as to division of the compensation should be reported in schedule 564.

4. Other compensation to be entered in column (d) includes, but is not limited to, commissions; bonuses; shares in profits; contingent compensation; moneys paid, set aside or accrued pursuant to any pension, retirement, savings, deferred compensation, or similar plan including premiums paid for retirement annuities, or life insurance where the respondent is not the beneficiary (Premiums on group life insurance for benefits less than \$50,000 need not be reported.), or any other arrangement which constitutes a form of compensation. Give the details of any plan not previously reported, the basis of determining the ultimate benefits payable, and the payments or provisions made during the year.

5. Also include in column (d) all remuneration paid, directly or indirectly, in the form of securities, options, warrants, rights or other property. Furnish particulars concerning any options, warrants, or rights issued or granted during the year including prices, expiration dates and other information relating to exercise of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or assets so entitled to be purchased by each officer, director, etc.

Line No.	Name of person (a)	Position or Title (b)	Salary per annum as of close of year (see instructions) (c)	Other compensation during the year (d)
1	SCHEDULE 102, PAGE 3			
2				
3	R.H. ANDERSON	DIRECTORS FEES		150
4	W.B. HENRY			550
5	G.M. HOLZMAN			500
6	J.G. SHEPPARD			550
7	R.A. GRIESMAN			150
8	J.M. SPANN			550
9	P.F. CRUKSHANK			550
10	F.H. STUPPI			100
11	J.T. TAYLOR			150
12				3,250
13				
14				
15				
16	SCHEDULE 103, PAGE 3			
17				
18	R.H. ANDERSON	PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER	33,000	
19	G.B. GRIFFIN	VICE-PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS	30,000	
20	W.W. McKEE	SECRETARY & TREASURER	12,180	
21	W.E. GAULT	INDUSTRIAL AGENT	15,780	
22	J.T. WOOD	AUDITOR	19,020	
23	J.L. HELL	CHIEF ENGINEER	15,180	
24	L.B. CARROUHEAU	PURCHASING AGENT	12,420	
25			137,580	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				

563. PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES AND AFFILIATES

1. In the form below give information concerning payments, fees, retainers, commissions, gifts, contributions, assessments, bonuses, pensions, subscriptions, allowance for expenses, or any form of payments amounting in the aggregate to \$50,000 or more during the year to any corporation, institution, association, firm, partnership, committee, or any person, except:

(a) Payments to employees of the respondent shall be reported in Schedule 562.

(b) Payments for services rendered by affiliates shall be reported in Schedule 564.

2. The aggregate of payments to be reported in column (c) shall include amounts paid and/or accrued during the year which are applicable to the year.

3. When contributions under \$50,000 are made in common with other carriers under a joint arrangement in payment for the performance of services or as a donation, each such contribution shall be reported, irrespective of the amount thereof, if the total amount paid by all contributors for the performance of the particular service is equal to the sum of \$100,000 or more.

4. Payments to the independent public accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report shall be subdivided to show separately the amount paid for auditing and the total amount paid for other types of management services such as, but not limited to, compensation plans, pension plans, forecasts and budgets, and tax advice. All carriers, whether payments aggregate more or less than \$50,000, shall answer the following question.

Did the independent accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report provide any management services other than auditing? Specify. Yes.... No....

5. To be included are, among others, payments, directly or indirectly, for legal, medical, engineering, advertising, valuation, accounting, statistical, financial, educational, entertainment, charitable, advisory, defensive, detective, developmental, research, appraisal, registration, purchasing, architectural, and hospital services; payments for expert testimony and for handling wage disputes; and payments for services of banks, bankers, trust companies, insurance companies, brokers, trustees, promoters, solicitors, consultants, actuaries, investigators, inspectors, and efficiency engineers. Payments to the various railroad associations, commissions, committees, bureaus, boards, and other organizations maintained jointly by railroads shall also be included. The enumeration of these kinds of payments should not be understood as excluding other payments for services not excluded below.

6. To be excluded are: Rent of buildings or other property, taxes payable to the Federal, State, or local Governments, payments for heat, light, power, telegraph, and telephone services, and payments to other carriers on the basis of lawful tariff charges or for the interchange of equipment between carriers, as well as other payments for services which both as to their nature and amount may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with the routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special and unusual payments for services should be reported. Payments of \$50,000 or more to organizations maintained jointly by railroads with other railroads are not to be excluded even if their services are regarded as routine.

7. If more convenient, this schedule may be filled out for a group of roads considered as one system and shown only in the report of the principal road in the system, with references thereto in the reports of the other roads.

8. If any doubt exists in the mind of the reporting officer as to the reportability of any type of payment, request should be made for a ruling before filing this report.

Line No.	Name of recipient (a)	Description of service (b)	Amount of payment (c)		
			\$		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					

564. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning each contract, agreement or arrangement (written or unwritten) in effect at any time during the year between the respondent and the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, or persons affiliated with the respondent including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services.
- (b) Payments to or from other railroads for interline services and interchange of equipment.
- (c) Payments to or from other railroads for services which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Agreements relating to allocation of Federal income taxes between affiliated companies should be reported in Schedule 353 (p. 85)
- (e) Agreements relating to joint pension plans with affiliated companies should be reported in explanatory notes section of Schedule 200 (p. 13)

2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$30,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges in column (d). If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

Attach a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent had reportable transactions during the year. These statements should be prepared on the same accounting year basis and in conformity with the balance sheet and income statement in annual report form A, and should be noted to indicate method of depreciating property, if any, furnished to the respondent. Balance sheet and income statement are not required for affiliated carriers filing annual reports with the Commission.

3. In column (b) indicate form of affiliation or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:

- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate insert the word "direct".
- (b) If respondent controls through another company insert the word "indirect".
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate insert the word "common".
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a) insert the word "controlled".
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.

4. In column (c) fully describe the character of service involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (g).

5. In column (d) fully describe the basis for computing charges under each contract, agreement, etc.

6. In columns (e) and (f) indicate the date and term of each contract or arrangement. If oral contract, indicate with symbol "O".

7. In column (g) report the total amount received, paid, or accrued during the year which is applicable to the year, for each type of service listed in column (c). Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S". Do not report net figures when services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate.

Line No.	Name of Company or Individual and percent of gross income from respondent carrier (a) %	Form of Affiliation (b)	Character of Service (c)	Basis of Charge (d)	Contract		Total Charges for Year (g) (P)(S)	
					Date (e)	Term (f)		
1.	None							
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
11.								
12.								
13.								
14.								
15.								

565. OTHER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning transactions between the respondent and the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, or persons affiliated with the respondent including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but not limited to, purchase, sale or transfer of equipment, land, structures, securities or other assets aggregating \$30,000 in value for the year.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent transacted purchase, sale or transfer.
3. In column (b) indicate form of affiliation or control between the respondent and company or person identified in column (a) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.
4. In column (c) briefly describe the kind of asset purchased, sold or transferred.
5. In column (d) report the total of all purchases, sales or transfers of property with a value of \$30,000 or more. If individual items are less than that amount, report the total of all purchases or sales with the company or individual named in column (a) when the aggregate of such items is \$30,000 for the year. Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S".
6. In column (e) summarize the book cost, less accrued depreciation if applicable, for each item reported in column (d).
7. In column (f) report the net profit or loss for each item (column (d) less column (e)).
8. Answer all questions at bottom of schedule.

Line No.	Name of Company or Individual (a)	Form of Affiliation (b)	Description of Item (c)	Sales or Purchase Price (d)	Net Book Value (e)	Gain or (Loss) (f)
1			None			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						

With respect to the transactions listed above, were any gains or losses incurred by other affiliated companies in the six (6) accounting years preceding this report year on the transfer of the item to the company or individual named in column (a)? Specify. Yes.... No.... If yes, give particulars of prior transaction such as sales price, and gain or loss.

Where any services provided or assets transferred between respondent and affiliated companies or individuals during the year for which no charges were assessed? Specify. Yes.... No..... If yes, explain.

**566 A. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES OF RESPONDENT AND OTHER AFFILIATED COMPANIES OR PERSONS
FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED**

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of the respondent and other affiliated companies for services received or provided in accord with instruction No. 1 to Schedule 564.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the noncarrier subsidiary of respondent.
3. In column (b) enter the name of other affiliated company with which the noncarrier subsidiary received or provided services aggregating \$30,000 or more for the year.
4. In column (c) indicate form of affiliation or control between noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliated company identified in column (b) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.
5. In column (d) fully describe the character of service involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. If more than one type of service is provided, list each type of service separately. When services are both provided and received between the noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (h).
6. In column (e) fully describe the basis for computing charges under each contract, agreement, etc.
7. In columns (f) and (g) indicate the date and term of each contract or arrangement. If oral contract, indicate with symbol "O".
8. In column (h) report the total amount received, paid, or accrued during the year which is applicable to the year, for each type of service listed in column (d). Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S". Do not report net figures when services are both provided and received between the noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliate.

Line No.	Name of Respondent's Noncarrier Subsidiary Company (a)	Name of Other Affiliated Company (b)	Form of Affiliation (c)	Character of Service (d)	Basis of Charge (e)	Contract		Total Charges for Year	
						Date (f)	Term (g)	(P)(S)	(h)
1		NONE							
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

566 B. OTHER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES OF RESPONDENT AND OTHER AFFILIATED COMPANIES OR PERSONS

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning other transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of the respondent and other affiliated companies in accord with instruction No. 1 to Schedule 565.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the noncarrier subsidiary of respondent.
3. In column (b) enter the name of other affiliated company with which the noncarrier subsidiary transacted a purchase, sale or transfer of equipment, land, structures, securities or other assets aggregating \$30,000 in value for the year.
4. In column (c) indicate form of affiliation or control between noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliated company identified in column (b) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.
5. In column (d) briefly describe the kind of asset purchased, sold or transferred.
6. In column (e) report the total of all purchases, sales or transfers of property with a value of \$30,000 or more. If individual items are less than that amount, report the total of all purchases or sales when the aggregate of such items is \$30,000 for the year. Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S".
7. In column (f) summarize the book cost, less accrued depreciation if applicable, for each item reported in column (e).
8. In column (g) report the net profit or loss for each item (column (e) less column (f)).
9. Answer all questions at bottom of schedule.

Line No.	Name of Respondent's Noncarrier Subsidiary Company (a)	Name of Other Affiliated Company (b)	Form of Affiliation (c)	Description of Item (d)	Sales or Purchase Price (e)	Net Book Value (f)	Gain or (Loss) (g)
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							

With respect to the transactions listed above, were any gains or losses incurred by other affiliated companies in the six (6) accounting years preceding this report year on the transfer of the item to the company or individual named in column (b)? Specify. Yes.... No.... If yes, give particulars of prior transaction such as sales price, and gain or loss.

Were any services provided or assets transferred between noncarrier subsidiaries of respondent and other affiliated companies or individuals for which no charges were assessed? If so, explain.

571. CONSUMPTION OF FUEL BY MOTIVE-POWER UNITS

Show hereunder the amounts of the various kinds of fuel consumed by locomotive units and motor or other self-propelled rail cars in the service of the respondent during the year, and the number of kilowatt-hours for such tractive equipment as was propelled by electricity. The ton of 2,000 pounds should be used.

Kilowatt-hours, for entry in column (c) of section A, and column (h) of section B, are to be figures at high-tension taps (point of production or point of purchase), and divided among the several classes of service, the division being made on the respondent's best estimate if actual figures are not available.

A. LOCOMOTIVES

Line No.	Kind of locomotive service (a)	DIESEL	ELECTRIC	OTHER (STEAM, GAS TURBINE, ETC.)	
		Diesel oil (gallons) (b)	Kilowatt-hours (c)	Coal (tons) (d)	Fuel oil (gallons) (e)
1	Freight.....				
2	Passenger.....				
3	Yard switching.....				
4	Total.....	2592.626			
5	Work train.....	2.985			
6	GRAND TOTAL.....	2595.611			
7	Total cost of fuel*.....	253,214			

B. RAIL MOTORCARS

Line No.	Kind of locomotive service (f)	DIESEL	ELECTRIC	GASOLINE
		Diesel oil (gallons) (g)	Kilowatt-hours (h)	Gasoline (gallons) (i)
11	Freight.....			
12	Passenger.....			
13	Yard switching..... <i>NONE</i>			
14	Total.....			
15	Work train.....			
16	GRAND TOTAL.....			
17	Total cost of fuel*.....			

*Show cost of fuel charged to train and yard service (accounts Nos. 382 and 394, for other than electric, and accounts Nos. 383, 384, 395, and 396, for electric). The cost stated for the various kinds of fuel should be the total charges in the accounts specified, including freight charges and handling expenses. The cost stated for electric current should be the total charges in the accounts enumerated. Fuel and power consumed by mixed and special trains that are predominantly freight should be included in freight service, but where the service of mixed or special trains is predominantly passenger, the fuel and power used should be included in passenger service.

NOTES AND REMARKS

581. CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS, ETC.

1. Hereunder give a concise statement of each important contract, agreement, arrangement, etc., with other companies or persons, together with important revisions, modifications, terminations, and other changes thereof, which became effective during the year, and concerned in any way the transportation of persons or things at other than tariff rates, or the purchase of equipment under conditional sales plans without the issuance of securities by respondent, making such statements in the following order:

- (a) Express companies.
- (b) Mail.
- (c) Sleeping, parlor, and dining-car companies.
- (d) Freight or transportation companies or lines.
- (e) Other railway companies.
- (f) Steamboat or steamship companies.
- (g) Telegraph companies.
- (h) Telephone companies.
- (i) Equipment purchased under conditional sales contracts.
- (j) Routing traffic of affiliated companies.
- (k) Other contracts.

2. Under item 1(e), include particulars of joint facility arrangements entered into during the year by the respondent, including those maintained or operated by other carriers as well as those maintained or operated by respondent. For each joint facility, give a brief statement of the basis or bases on which revenues, expenses, taxes, interest on investment, and other items, if any, related to the facility are apportioned among the carriers using the facility or otherwise deriving benefit therefrom.

3. Under item 1(i), give particulars of conditional sales agreements, lease or rental contracts, and other similar instruments, entered into by respondent for the purchase of equipment, which provide for payment in installments and do not involve the issuance of securities by respondent. State the names of the parties to the contracts or agreements, the num-

ber of units of each class of equipment covered, and the terms and conditions of payment.

4. Under item 1(j) give particulars of arrangements, written or oral with affiliated companies for routing of traffic. Through route arrangements for handling of traffic interchanged with carrier affiliates should not be reported.

5. Under item 1(k), Other contracts, describe briefly the particulars of all contracts or agreements, including estimated amounts receivable, under which a government agency, or instrumentality thereof, seeks to assist respondent with grants or aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train services.

6. Information concerning contracts of minor importance may be omitted. A contract of minor importance is defined as one involving receipts or payments of less than \$25,000 per year, and which, by its terms, is otherwise unimportant.

7. In lieu of giving abstracts, copies of contracts may be filed. Every copy of a contract furnished in connection with the foregoing requirement should be listed hereunder.

8. The basis for computing receipts and payments should be fully stated in the case of each such contract, agreement, or arrangement.

9. Compliance with the requirements of this schedule does not relieve the respondent of the duty placed upon common carriers by section 6(5), Part I, of the Interstate Commerce Act, which reads as follows:

"Every common carrier subject to this part shall also file with said Commission copies of all contracts, agreements, or arrangements with other common carriers in relation to any traffic affected by the provisions of this part to which it may be a party. Provided, however, that the Commission, by regulations, may provide for exceptions from the requirements of this paragraph in the case of any class or classes of contracts, agreements, or arrangements, the filing of which, in its opinion, is not necessary in the public interest."

ANNUAL REPORT 1972 CLASS I

231000 HOUSTON BELT TERMINAL RAILWAY CO. 3 OF 3

591. CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

Hereunder state the matters called for. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries; each inquiry should be fully answered, and if the word "none" truly states the fact it may be used in answering any particular inquiry. Changes in mileage should be reported by classes and stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

1. For each railroad property used in respondent's transportation service, show all increases and decreases in mileage, classifying the changes in the tables below as follows:

(Class 1) Line owned by respondent.

(Class 2) Line owned by proprietary companies.

(Class 3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum.

(Class 4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent.

(Class 5) Line operated under trackage rights.

2. For changes in miles of road, give dates of beginning or abandonment of operations. If any changes reportable in this schedule occurred

under authority granted by the Commission in certificates of convenience and necessity, issued under paragraphs (18) to (22) of section 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act or otherwise, specific reference to such authority should in each case be made by docket number or otherwise, as may be appropriate.

3. All consolidations, mergers, and reorganizations effected, giving particulars.

This statement should show the mileage, equipment, and cash value of property of each company as well as the consideration received by each company party to the action. State the dates on which consolidated, etc., and whether the prior companies have been dissolved. Copies of the articles of consolidation, merger, or reorganization should be filed with this report.

4. Other important changes not elsewhere provided for involving more than \$50,000, giving full particulars.

INCREASES IN MILEAGE

Line No.	Class	Main (M) or branch (B) line	RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				Miles of way switching tracks	Miles of yard switching tracks	Total	Remarks
			Miles of road	Miles of second main track	Miles of all other main tracks	Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs				
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)					(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
1	1	M		242					242	
2	5	B						05	05	(IT HART & SUPAC)
3	1	B						361	361	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	TOTAL INCREASE			242				366	608	

DECREASES IN MILEAGE

21	3							06	06	
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32	TOTAL DECREASE							06	06	

If returns under Inquiry No. 1 above include any first main track owned by respondent or its proprietary companies representing new construction or permanent abandonment, give the following particulars:

Owned by respondent:

Miles of road constructed 6.03 Miles of road abandoned _____

Owned by proprietary companies:

Miles of road constructed _____ Miles of road abandoned _____

The item "miles of road constructed" is intended to show the mileage of first main track laid to extend respondent's road, and should not include tracks relocated and tracks laid to shorten the distance between two points, without serving any new territory.

By road abandoned is meant "permanently abandoned," the cost of which has been or is to be written out of the investment accounts.

VERIFICATION

The foregoing report must be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. It should be verified, also, by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states on the last preceding page of this report that such chief officer has no control over the accounting of the respondent. The oath required may be taken before any person authorized to administer an oath by the laws of the State in which the same is taken.

OATH

(To be made by the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent)

State of TEXAS
County of HARRIS ss:

J. J. WOOD makes oath and says that he is AUDITOR
(Insert here the name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)
of HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that it is his duty to have supervision over the books of account of the respondent and to control the manner in which such books are kept; that he knows that such books have, during the period covered by the foregoing report, been kept in good faith in accordance with the accounting and other orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission, effective during the said period; that he has carefully examined the said report and to the best of his knowledge and belief the entries contained in the said report have, so far as they relate to matters of account, been accurately taken from the said books of account and are in exact accordance therewith; that he believes that all other statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent during the period of time from and including

JANUARY 1, 1977, to and including DECEMBER 31, 1977

[Signature]
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the State and
county above named, this 9th day of April, 1973
My commission expires June 1, 1973

Use an
L. S.
Impression seal

[Signature]
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

SUPPLEMENTAL OATH

(By the president or other chief officer of the respondent)

State of TEXAS
County of HARRIS ss:

R. H. ANDERSON makes oath and says that he is PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER
(Insert here the name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)
of HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that he has carefully examined the foregoing report; that he believes that all statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent and the operations of its property during the period of time from and including JANUARY 1, 1977, to and including DECEMBER 31, 1977

[Signature]
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the State and
county above named, this 9th day of April, 1973
My commission expires June 1, 1973

Use an
L. S.
Impression seal

[Signature]
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

INDEX

	Page No.		Page No.
Accruals—Railway tax	86	Road and equipment leased from others	37
Accrued taxes—Federal income and other	56	To others	38
Additions and betterments—Investments made during year	30-32	Owned and used	36
Advances to other companies—Investment	24-27	Directors	3
Affiliated companies—Amounts payable to	54	Dividend appropriations	68
Investments in	20-22	Elections and voting powers	8
Relationship of respondent with	4-6	Electric locomotive equipment at close of year	100
Agreements, contracts, etc.	127	Enterprises—Highway motor-vehicle	108
Amortization of defense projects—Road and equipment		Equipment—Classified	100-105
owned and leased from		Company service	101
others (balance-sheet		Covered by equipment obligations	52
account)	33	Depreciation charged to operating expenses	80
Amounts payable to affiliated companies	54	Floating	102
Assets—Contingent	62	Freight-train cars	102, 103
Other	48	Installed during the year—Unit cost	41
Balance sheet	10, 11	Inventory of	100-105
Capital funds	16, 17	Leased from others—Depreciation base and rates	
Stock (see Stock).		Reserve	37
Surplus	61	To others—Depreciation base and rates	35
Car, locomotive, and floating equipment—Classification of respondent's	100-105	Reserve	38
Car statistics	116, 117	Locomotive	48-50
Cash investments—Temporary	15	Obligations	48-50
Charges during the year	128	Obligations due within 1 year	48-51
Charges—Other deferred	46	Owned—Depreciation base and rates	34
Coal (see Fuel).		Reserve	36
Companies controlled by respondent	4	Or leased not in service of respondent	100-105
Company service equipment	101	Passenger-train cars	101
Compensation of officers and directors	120	Retirements charged to operating expenses	80
Paid under labor awards (back pay only)	118	Used—Depreciation base and rates	34
Computation of Federal income taxes	84	Reserve	36
Consolidated Federal income tax information	85	Expenses—Of miscellaneous nonoperating physical property	44, 45
Consumption of fuel by motive-power units	126	Railway operating	70-81
Contingent assets and liabilities	62	Extraordinary and prior period items	66
Contracts—Abstract of leasehold	90	Floating equipment	102
Agreements, etc.	127	Freight-train cars	102, 103
Control over respondent	6	Cars—Hire of	88
Conversion of securities of other companies—Stock liability for	60	Fuel consumed by motive-power units	126
Corporations controlled by respondent	4, 20-23	Cost	126
Cost of equipment installed during the year—Unit	41	Funded debt (see Debt).	
Credits—Other deferred	57	Funds—Capital	16, 17
Crossings—Grade	109, 110	Insurance	16, 17
Added and eliminated during year	109, 110	Other reserve	16, 17
Crossings (see Ties).		Sinking	16, 17
Debt—Funded, unmatured	43-50	Gage of track	115
Changes during the year	51	Gasoline (see Fuel).	
Consideration received for issues during year	51	General officers	3
In default	48-50	Grade crossings	109, 110
Other due within 1 year	48-50	Separations	111
Defense projects, road and equipment owned and leased from others—Amortization of	39	Guaranties and suretyships	9
Deposits—Special	15	Highway motor-vehicle enterprises in which respondent had a financial interest during year	108
Depreciation base—Miscellaneous physical property	44, 45	Operations	106, 107
Road and equipment leased from		Hire of freight cars	88
others	34	Identity of respondent	1
To others	35	Income account for the year	65, 66
Owned and used	34	Bonds—Interest on	53
Charged to operating expenses—Equipment	80	From lease of road and equipment	37
Road property	78	From nonoperating property	45
Shop and powerplant		Insurance funds	16, 17
machinery	80	Interest accrued on amounts payable to affiliated companies	54
Rates—Miscellaneous physical property	44, 45	Unmatured funded debt	50
Road and equipment leased from		Receivers' and trustees' securities	50
others	34	In default	50
To others	35	On income bonds	53
Owned and used	34	Investments in securities of (and advances to) affiliated companies	20-27
Reserve—Miscellaneous physical property	44, 45	Other	24-27

INDEX—Continued

	Page No.		Page No.
Adjustment of book values.....	20-27	Property (see Investments).....	
Controlled through nonreporting subsidiaries.....	28, 29	Proprietary companies.....	63
Disposed of during year.....	20-27	Purposes for which funded debt was issued or assumed.....	
Made during year.....	20-27	during year.....	51
Equipment, unit cost of.....	41	Of stocks actually issued.....	60
Miscellaneous physical property.....	44, 45	Rail motor cars owned or leased.....	101
Railway property used in transportation service.....	42, 43	Rails laid in replacement.....	114
Road and equipment.....	30-32	Charges to additions and betterments.....	114
Changes during year.....	30-32	Charges to operating expenses.....	114
Of proprietary companies.....	63	Salvage value.....	114
Temporary cash.....	15	Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions.....	115
Leased lines—Investments made during the year in additions and betterments on.....	30-32	Miles of new track in which rails were laid.....	115
Leasehold contracts—Abstracts of.....	90	Weight of.....	115
Leases—Abstract of terms and conditions of.....	87	Railway operating expenses.....	70-81
Liabilities—Contingent.....	62	Revenues.....	69
Other.....	57	Tax accruals.....	86
Loans and notes payable.....	55	Receivers' and trustees' securities.....	48-50
Receivable.....	15	Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income for Federal income taxes.....	83
Locomotive equipment.....	100	Relationship of respondent with affiliated companies.....	4-6
Electric and other.....	100	Rent for leased roads and equipment.....	90
Rentals.....	89	Income, miscellaneous.....	87
Long-term debt due within 1 year.....	48-50	Locomotives.....	89
In default.....	48-50	Rentals—Passenger-train car.....	89
Mileage—Changes during the year.....	128	Rents—Miscellaneous.....	91
Average of road operated.....	116	Retained income—Appropriated.....	61
Of main tracks and weight of rail.....	115	Unappropriated.....	68
Of new tracks in which rails were laid.....	115	Miscellaneous items in account for year.....	92
Of new tracks in which ties were laid.....	113	Retirements—Equipment.....	80
Of road constructed and abandoned.....	128	Road.....	78
Operated at close of year.....	94-99	Revenues—Freight.....	69
By States and Territories.....	97, 99	Miscellaneous nonoperating physical property.....	45
Owned and not operated at close of year.....	96	Passenger.....	69
Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the year.....	92	Railway operating.....	69
Physical property—Depreciation base and rates.....	44, 45	Road and equipment—Investment in.....	30-32
Reserve.....	44, 45	Projects—Amortization of.....	32
Investment in.....	44, 45	Leased from others—Depreciation base and rates.....	34
Physical properties operated during year.....	44, 45	Reserve.....	37
Rent income.....	87	To others—Depreciation base and rates.....	35
Rents.....	91	Reserve.....	38
Motor rail cars owned or leased.....	101	Owned—Depreciation base and rates.....	34
Motor-vehicle enterprises, highway, in which respondent had an interest during year.....	106	Reserve.....	38
Motor vehicles, highway.....	106, 107	Used—Depreciation base and rates.....	34
Net income.....	66	Reserve.....	36
Oath.....	129	Operated at close of year.....	95, 97
Obligations—Equipment.....	48-50	By States and Territories.....	97
Due within 1 year.....	48-50	Owned and not operated at close of year.....	96
Officers—General, of corporation, receiver, or trustee.....	3	Property—Depreciation.....	78
Compensation of.....	120	Retirements.....	78
Operating expenses (see Expenses).....		Salvage on rails taken up.....	114
Revenues (see Revenues).....		Ties withdrawn.....	112
Statistics (see Statistics).....		Securities (see Investments).....	
Ordinary income.....	66	Separately operated properties—Profit or loss.....	88
Other assets.....	46	Separations—Grade.....	111
Deferred credits.....	57	Services rendered by other than employees—Payments for.....	121
Deferred charges.....	46	Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation.....	80
Elements of investment.....	33	Sinking funds.....	16, 17
Liabilities.....	57	Special deposits.....	15
Reserve Funds.....	16, 17	Statement of changes in financial position.....	93
Other transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of respondent and other affiliated companies or persons.....	125	Statistics of rail-line operations.....	116
Other transactions between respondent and companies or persons affiliated with respondent.....	123	Switching and terminal traffic and car.....	117
Passenger-train car rentals.....	89	Stock outstanding.....	59
Train cars.....	101	Changes during year.....	60
Payments for services rendered by other than employees and affiliates.....	121	Consideration received for issues.....	60
Pick-up and delivery service.....	106, 107	Liability for conversion.....	60
Payments to others.....	89	Number of security holders.....	8
Profit or loss—Separately operated properties.....	88		

INDEX—Concluded

	Page No.		Page No.
Total voting power.....	8	Miles of new tracks in which ties were laid.....	113
Value per share.....	8	Number in maintained tracks.....	112
Voting rights.....	8	Tracks operated at close of year (switching and ter- minal companies).....	98
Stockholders reports.....	6	Miles of, at close of year, by States and Ter- ritories (switching and terminal companies).....	99
Suretyships—Guaranties and.....	9	Transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of respondent and other affiliated companies or persons for services received or provided.....	124
Surplus capital.....	61	Transactions between respondent and companies or persons affiliated with respondent for services received or provided.....	122
Switching and terminal traffic and car statistics.....	117	Unit cost of equipment installed during the year.....	41
Tax accruals—Railway.....	86	Unmatured funded debt.....	48, 50
Taxes accrued—Federal income and other.....	56	Vehicles—Highway motor.....	106, 107
On miscellaneous nonoperating physical property.....	44, 45	Verification.....	129
Computation of Federal income.....	85	Voting powers and elections.....	8
Temporary cash investments.....	15	Weight of rail.....	115
Ties laid in replacement.....	112		
Charges to additions and betterments.....	112		
Operating expenses.....	112		
Salvage.....	112		
Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions.....	113		

ANNUAL REPORT 1972 CLASS I

231000

HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY CO. 1 OF 3

231 000



Railroad Annual Report Form A

(Class I Line haul and Switching and Terminal Companies)

OMB No. 50-R0098

INTERSTATE
COMMISSION

Batch 22

APR 11 1973

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
F MAIL BRANCH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

CORRECT NAME AND ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT THAN SHOWN.

FULL NAME AND ADDRESS OF REPORTING CARRIER.
(USE MAILING LABEL ON ORIGINAL, COPY IN FULL ON DUPLICATE.)

125000610HOUSTONBELT 1
CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER
HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY.CO.
100UNION STATION
~~320 UNION STATION~~
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

231000

FORM-A

100 UNION STATION

TO THE

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1972

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY

TO THE

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1972

Name, official title, telephone number, and office address of officer in charge of correspondence with the Commission regarding this report:

(Name) J. J. WOOD (Title) AUDITOR

(Telephone number) 713 227-4341
(Area code) (Telephone number)

(Office address) 100 UNION STATION BUILDING HOUSTON TEXAS 77002
(Street and number, city, State, and ZIP code)

SPECIAL NOTICE

The attention of the respondent is directed below to certain particulars, if any, in which this report form differs from the corresponding form for the preceding year. It should be understood that mention is not made of necessary substitutions of dates or, in general, such other things as simple modifications intended to make requirements clearer, other minor adjustments, and typographical corrections.

All pages of this report form have been renumbered in sequence. See revised Index on pages 131 and 132.

Page 4: Schedule 104, Relationship of Respondent with Affiliated Companies

Schedule 104A, Companies Controlled by Respondent

5: Schedule 104B, Companies Indirectly Controlled by Respondent

Schedule 104C, Companies Under Common Control with Respondent

6: Schedule 104D, Companies Controlling Respondent

These schedules revise and amend former Schedules 104A and 104B, to reflect relationship of affiliated companies.

Pages 10 and 11: Schedules 200A and 200L, Comparative General Balance Sheet - Assets, and Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity

Columns for reporting opening balances data have been moved to right side of respective schedules.

Pages 12 and 13: Comparative General Balance Sheet - Explanatory Notes

The Explanatory Notes have been revised to reflect affiliated company transactions and the Revenue Act of 1971.

Page 41: Schedule 211-L, Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Year

Instructions have been amended to require reporting of TOEC COEC equipment.

Page 83: Schedule 351, Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes

This is a new schedule provided to show a reconciliation of Federal tax net income with net income reported in Schedule 300.

Page 84: Schedule 352, Computation of Federal Income Taxes

This is a new schedule principally requiring the breakdown of taxes paid on ordinary income and those paid on capital gains.

Page 85: Schedule 353, Consolidated Federal Income Tax Information

This is a new schedule to disclose income and tax liability information with respect to carrier and noncarrier affiliates.

Page 93: Schedule 397, Statement of Changes in Financial Position

This is a new schedule provided for reporting the source and application of funds during the year.

Pages 100-105: Schedule 417, Inventory of Equipment

Car type codes on pages 102 and 103 revised to reflect changes in AAR car type codes.

Provision has been made for reporting of highway revenue equipment on pages 104 and 105.

Page 120: Schedule 562, Compensation of Officers, Directors, etc.

Minimum dollar amount has been increased to \$40,000 and instructions clarified as to what compensation must be reported.

Page 121: Schedule 563, Payments for Services Rendered by Other Than Employees and Affiliates

Minimum dollar amounts will be increased to \$50,000 and \$100,000, respectively. Instruction 4 modified to require only the total amount paid for other management services.

Pages 122: Schedule 564, Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or Persons Affiliated With Respondent for Services Received or Provided

123: Schedule 565, Other Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or Persons Affiliated With Respondent

124: Schedule 566A, Transactions Between Noncarrier Subsidiaries of Respondent and Other Affiliated Companies or Persons for Services Received or Provided

125: Schedule 566B, Other Transactions Between Noncarrier Subsidiaries of Respondent and Other Affiliated Companies or Persons

These are new schedules provided for reporting transactions among affiliated companies.

Page 127: Schedule 581, Contracts, Agreements, etc.

Instructions revised to exclude through route arrangements for the handling of traffic between the reporting carrier and carrier affiliates.

101. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 or 5 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in detail on page 128.

1. Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification" (p. 129). If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision.

2. If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organization; if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date when such receivership or other

possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners.

3. Give specific reference to laws of each State or Territory under which organized, citing chapter and section. Include all grants of corporate powers by the United States, or by Canada or other foreign country; also, all amendments to charter.

4. Give specific reference to special or general laws under which each consolidation or merger or combination of other form was effected, citing chapter and section. Specify Government, State, or Territory under the laws of which each company consolidated or merged or otherwise combined into the present company was organized; give reference to the charters of each and to all amendments of them.

5. State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.

1. Exact name of common carrier making this report HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY

2. Date of incorporation AUGUST 31, 1905

3. Under laws of what Government, State, or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. Give specific reference to each charter or statute and all amendments thereof, effected during the year. If previously effected, show the year(s) of the report(s) setting forth details. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees.

STATE OF TEXAS

CHARTER 109 OF THE GENERAL LAWS OF 1905 AND ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION 53 OF ARTICLE 642, CHAPTER 2, TITLE 21 OF THE REVISED STATUTE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS"

4. If the respondent was formed as the result of a consolidation or merger during the year, name all constituent and all merged companies

5. If respondent was reorganized during the year, give name of original corporation and state the occasion for the reorganization

6. State whether or not the respondent during the year conducted any part of its business under a name or names other than that shown in response to inquiry No. 1, above; if so, give full particulars

NONE

7. Class of switching and terminal company
(See section No. 7 on inside of front cover)

S-3

NOTES AND REMARKS

1. Give particulars of the various directors and officers of the respondent at the close of the year.

2. State in column (c) of schedule No. 102 and column (d) of schedule No. 103, the number of voting shares of the respondent, other than directors' qualifying shares, that were beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by each director or principal general officer at the close of the year. This includes shares owned of record, shares owned through holding companies, trusts or other mediums, and shares owned but held in the names of brokers or other nominees. Insert the word "None" where applicable.

3. In schedule No. 103 give the title, name, and address of the principal general officers having system jurisdiction by departments, as follows: Executive, Legal, Fiscal and Accounting, Purchasing, Operating, and Traffic. If there are receivers, trustees, or committees, who are recognized as in the controlling management of the road or of some department of it, give also their names and titles, and the location of their offices, separately grouped and identified.

4. If the duties of an officer extend to more than one department, or if his duties are not in accordance with the customary acceptance of his given title, state briefly the facts in a footnote.

102. DIRECTORS

Line No.	Name of director (a)	Office address (b)	Date of beginning of term (c)	Date of expiration of term (d)	Number of voting shares actually or beneficially owned (e)	Remarks (f)
1	R. H. ANDERSON	HOUSTON, TEXAS	11-10-65	SERVE	0	
2	W. R. HENRY	HOUSTON, TEXAS	11-10-70		1	
3	G. M. HOLZMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	11-10-70	UNTIL	1	
4	J. G. SHEPPARD	HOUSTON, TEXAS	10-4-67		1	
5	R. A. GRIESMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	5-7-68	SUCCESSOR	1	
6	J. M. SPANN	FT WORTH, TEXAS	11-10-65		1	
7	P. F. CRUKSHANK	FT WORTH, TEXAS	5-1-71	IS	1	
8	E. N. STUPPI	AMARILLO, TEXAS	11-10-65		1	
9	J. T. TAYLOR	HOUSTON, TEXAS	3-23-66	ELECTED	1	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

21. Give the names and titles of all officers of the Board of Directors in control of the respondent at the close of the year:

Chairman of board R. H. ANDERSON Secretary (or clerk) of board W. W. MCKELLY

22. Name the members of the executive committee of the Board of Directors of the respondent at the close of the year (naming first the chairman), and state briefly the powers and duties of that committee:

W. R. HENRY, J. G. SHEPPARD, J. M. SPANN
G. M. HOLZMAN AND P. F. CRUKSHANK

AUTHORIZED TO PASS ON ALL MATTERS WHEN
BOARD IS NOT IN SESSION

103. PRINCIPAL GENERAL OFFICERS OF CORPORATION, RECEIVER, OR TRUSTEE

Line No.	Title of general officer (a)	Department or departments over which jurisdiction is exercised (b)	Name of person holding office at close of year (c)	Number of voting shares actually or beneficially owned (d)	Office address (e)
GENERAL OFFICERS OF CORPORATION					
21	PRESIDENT AND				
22	GENERAL MANAGER	ADMINISTRATION	R. H. ANDERSON	0	HOUSTON, TEXAS
23	VICE-PRESIDENT				
24	OF OPERATIONS	OPERATIONS	L. B. GRIFFIN	0	HOUSTON, TEXAS
25	VICE-PRESIDENT	ALL	W. R. HENRY	1	
26			J. G. SHEPPARD	1	
27	SECRETARY AND				
28	TREASURER	TREASURY	W. W. MCKELLY	0	
29	ASST. SECRETARY				
30	ASST. TREASURER		W. C. GAULT	0	
31	ASST. SECRETARY				
32	ASST. TREASURER		G. P. POWELL	0	
33	GENERAL ATTORNEYS	LEGAL	EMERIGHT, CRAWKER		
34			S. JAWORSKI	0	
35	AUDITOR	ACCOUNTING	J. T. WOOD	0	
36	CHIEF ENGINEER	ENGINEERING	L. J. WELD	0	
37	INDUSTRIAL				
38	COMMISSIONER	INDUSTRIAL	W. C. GAULT	0	
39	PURCHASING AGENT	PURCHASING	L. J. CARBONNEAU	0	
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					

104. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT WITH AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Enter below in the appropriate schedule, No. 104A through 104D, the names of all companies, corporate and noncorporate, which are affiliated with the respondent and submit the information requested in each schedule. Control for the purpose of these schedules shall be construed to include sole or jointly held control, whether maintained or exercised through or by reason of the method of or circumstances surrounding organization or operation, through or by common directors, officers, or stockholders a voting trust or trusts, a holding or investment company or companies, or through or by any other direct or indirect means; and to include the power to exercise control. For the purposes of these schedules, forms of control shall include the following (among others):

1. Right through ownership of securities, an agreement of some character or through some other source to name the majority of the board of directors, managers, or trustees of the controlled company.
 2. Right to foreclose a first lien upon all or a major part in value of the tangible property of the controlled company.
 3. Right to secure control in consequence of advances made for construction of the operating property of the controlled company.
- Right to control only in a specific respect the action of the controlled company or a lessee interest in the property of a company is not to be classed as a form of control over the lessor company.

104 A. COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled solely or jointly by the respondent. If the respondent obtained control over a company during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of each company listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of the control of the respondent in the controlled company. If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter names of other companies, if any, that jointly control the companies listed in column (a).

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	If Jointly Controlled Name Other Parties to the Agreement (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					

104 B. COMPANIES INDIRECTLY CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled through intermediary companies. If control was obtained during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In Column (d) indicate the extent of the control over companies listed in column (a). If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter the names of intermediate companies through which control is exercised over companies listed in column (a).

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	Name of Intermediary Through Which Control Exists (e)
1	CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC	TRANSPORTATION	REGISTERED	1/8	TEXAS COMMERCE BANK
2	FT WORTH & DENVER RY. CO.	✓	OWNERSHIP OF	1/8	NATIONAL ASS.
3	THE ATCHAFALAYA, TOPEKA & SANTA FE	✓	CAPITAL STOCK	1/4	
4	MISSOURI PACIFIC RY. CO.	✓		1/2	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

104 C. COMPANIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled by the same interest that control the respondent.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of the control over companies listed in column (a). If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter the name of companies controlling those listed in column (a).

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	Name of Controlling Company or Individual (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

104 D. COMPANIES CONTROLLING RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies controlling the respondent. Commence with the company which is most remote followed by the company immediately controlled by it. If control over the respondent or control over an intermediary through which respondent is controlled has changed during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised by the company immediately controlled by it.
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of control. If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.

Line No.	Name of Controlling Company or Individual (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

108 STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS

1. The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders.
Check appropriate box:

☐ Two copies are attached to this report.

☐ Two copies will be submitted _____ (date)

☒ No annual report to stockholders is prepared.

FOOTNOTES

109. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

1. State the par value of each share of stock: Common, \$1.00 per share; first preferred, \$ — per share; second preferred, \$ — per share; debenture stock, \$ — per share.

2. State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote; if not, give full particulars in a footnote YES

3. Are voting rights proportional to holdings? YES If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights.

4. Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? NO If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock, to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent showing the contingency.

5. Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? NO If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges.

6. Give the date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to the actual filing of this report, and state the purpose of such closing NOT CLOSED

7. State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing; if not, state as of the close of the year. 250 votes, as of DECEMBER 31, 1972 (Date)

8. State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No. 7. NINE stockholders.

9. Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within 1 year prior to the actual filing of this report), had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes which he would have had a right to cast on that date had a meeting then been in order, and the classification of the number of votes to which he was entitled, with respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements give, as supplemental information on page 13, the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.

Line No.	Name of security holder	Address of security holder	Number of votes to which security holder was entitled	NUMBER OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED WITH RESPECT TO SECURITIES ON WHICH BASED			Other securities with voting power
				Common	Second	First	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	TEXAS COMMERCE BANK	HOUSTON, TEXAS	242	242	NONE	NONE	NONE
2							
3	W.R. HENRY	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
4							
5	E.N. STAPPI	AMARILLO, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
6							
7	T.G. SHEPPARD	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
8							
9	R.A. GRIESMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
10							
11	J.M. SPANN	FT. WORTH, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
12							
13	P.F. CRUKSHANK	FT. WORTH, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
14							
15	J.T. TAYLOR	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
16							
17	G.M. HOLZMAN	HOUSTON, TEXAS	1	1	NONE	NONE	NONE
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent. 250 votes cast.

11. Give the date of such meeting NOVEMBER 8, 1972

12. Give the place of such meeting HOUSTON, TEXAS

110. GUARANTIES AND SURETYSHIPS

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired

during the year, the particulars called for hereunder.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue.

Line No.	Names of all parties principally and primarily liable (a)	Finance Docket number, title, maturity date and concise description of agreement or obligation (b)	Amount of contingent liability (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	NONE			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

2. If any corporation or other association was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year, the particulars called for hereunder.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings.

Line No.	Finance Docket number, title, maturity date and concise description of agreement or obligation (a)	Names of all guarantors and sureties (b)	Amount of contingent liability of guarantors (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)
41	FIRST MORTGAGE @ PRIME INTEREST, PLUS 3/4 OF 1%.	CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC R.R.	1/8 PROPORTION	JOINT
42	SECURED ON PROPERTY OF THE HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY. CO. IN FAVOR OF TEXAS COMMERCE BANK N.A. ASS.	FT. WORTH & DENVER RY. CO.	1/8	✓
43	DUE JUNE 30, 1975 - ISSUED UNDER ILL. DOCKET 27120	THE ATCHISON TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	1/4	✓
44	OF JUNE 27, 1972.	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	1/2	✓
45	SUPPLEMENT AT PRIME INTEREST, PLUS 1%.	CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC R.R.	1/8 PROPORTION	JOINT
46	SECURED ON PROPERTY OF THE HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY. CO. IN FAVOR OF TEXAS COMMERCE BANK N.A. ASS.	FT. WORTH & DENVER RY. CO.	1/8	✓
47	ALL DUE OCTOBER 8, 1976 - ISSUED UNDER ILL. DOCKET 26780 OCTOBER 8, 1971	THE ATCHISON TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	1/4	✓
48		MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	1/2	✓
49			ON ACCRUAL OF INTEREST	
50			ON MORTGAGE	
51				

200A. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS

For instructions covering this schedule, see the text pertaining to General Balance Sheet Accounts in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The entries in this balance sheet should be consistent with those in the supporting schedules on the pages indicated. The entries in column (c) should be restated to conform with the account-

ing requirements followed in column (b). The entries in the short column (a2) should be deducted from those in column (a1) in order to obtain corresponding entries for column (b). All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

Line No.	Account or Item (a)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at beginning of year (c)
CURRENT ASSETS			
1	(701) Cash	177 823	386 673
2	(702) Temporary cash investments (p. 15)	-	33 260
3	(703) Special deposits (p. 15)	-	60 363
4	(704) Loans and notes receivable (p. 15)	-	-
5	(705) Traffic and car-service balances—Debit	31 752	38 768
6	(706) Net balance receivable from agents and conductors	59 499	96 827
7	(707) Miscellaneous accounts receivable	2 946 248	3 062 871
8	(708) Interest and dividends receivable	-	-
9	(709) Accrued accounts receivable (p. 15)	30 877	76 946
10	(710) Working fund advances	1 633	2 381
11	(711) Prepayments (p. 15)	19 537	16 090
12	(712) Material and supplies	797 040	429 039
13	(713) Other current assets (p. 15)	-	-
14	Total current assets	3 692 763	3 429 872
SPECIAL FUNDS			
	(a1) Total book assets at close of year	(a2) Respondent's own issues included in (a1)	
15	(715) Sinking funds (pp. 16 and 17)		
16	(716) Capital and other reserve funds (pp. 16 and 17)		
17	(717) Insurance and other funds (pp. 16 and 17)	6 329	5 945
18	Total special funds	6 329	5 945
INVESTMENTS			
19	(721) Investments in affiliated companies (pp. 20-23)	3 935	4 920
20	(722) Other investments (pp. 20-23)	-	1 000
21	(723) Reserve for adjustment of investment in securities—Credit (p. 19, Instruction 9)	-	-
22	Total investments (accounts 721, 722 and 723)	3 935	5 920
PROPERTIES			
23	(731) Road and equipment property (pp. 30-32)	16 727 549	15 719 078
24	Road	10 747 132	
25	Equipment	3 328 110	
26	General expenditures	150 772	
27	Other elements of investment		
28	Construction work in progress	2 501 535	
29	(732) Improvements on leased property (pp. 30-32)		
30	Road		
31	Equipment		
32	General expenditures		
33	Total transportation property (accounts 731 and 732)	16 727 549	15 719 078
34	(735) Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment (pp. 36 and 38)	2 773 160	2 959 148
35	(736) Amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment (p. 39)	673 878	327 857
36	Recorded depreciation and amortization (accounts 735 and 736)	3 447 038	3 287 005
37	Total transportation property less recorded depreciation and amortization (line 33 less line 36)	13 280 511	12 432 073
38	(737) Miscellaneous physical property (pp. 44 and 45)	2 196 597	2 107 513
39	(738) Accrued depreciation—Miscellaneous physical property (pp. 44 and 45)	26 672	24 630
40	Miscellaneous physical property less recorded depreciation (account 737 less 738)	2 169 925	2 082 883
41	Total properties less recorded depreciation and amortization (line 37 plus line 40)	15 450 436	14 514 956
OTHER ASSETS AND DEFERRED CHARGES			
42	(741) Other assets (p. 46)	31 387	19 352
43	(742) Unamortized discount on long-term debt	-	-
44	(743) Other deferred charges (p. 46)	32 793	519 218
45	Total other assets and deferred charges	64 180	538 570
46	TOTAL ASSETS	19 217 643	18 495 266

NOTE.—See page 12 for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Comparative General Balance Sheet.

200L. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

For instructions covering this schedule, see the text pertaining to General Balance Sheet Accounts in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The entries in this balance sheet should be consistent with those in the supporting schedules on the pages indicated. The entries in column (c) should be restated to conform with the accounting requirements followed

in column (b). The entries in short column (a1) should reflect total book liability at close of year. The entries in the short column (a2) should be deducted from those in column (a1) in order to obtain corresponding entries for column (b). All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

Line No.	Account or item (a)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at beginning of year (c)
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
47	(751) Loans and notes payable (p. 55)	\$ -	\$ -
48	(752) Traffic and car-service balances—Credit	85 190	165 867
49	(753) Audited accounts and wages payable	2 789 464	2 188 573
50	(754) Miscellaneous accounts payable	14 367	2 810
51	(755) Interest matured unpaid	-	60 362
52	(756) Dividends matured unpaid	-	-
53	(757) Unmatured interest accrued	-	-
54	(758) Unmatured dividends declared	-	-
55	(759) Accrued accounts payable (p. 55)	245 739	174 141
56	(760) Federal income taxes accrued (p. 56)	-	-
57	(761) Other taxes accrued (p. 56)	-	-
58	(763) Other current liabilities (p. 55)	15 015	15 005
59	Total current liabilities (exclusive of long-term debt due within one year)	3 152 775	2 406 558
LONG-TERM DEBT DUE WITHIN ONE YEAR			
	(a1) Total issued (a2) Held by or for respondent		
60	(764) Equipment obligations and other debt (pp. 48-51)	224 264	334 426
LONG-TERM DEBT DUE AFTER ONE YEAR			
	(a1) Total issued (a2) Held by or for respondent		
61	(765) Funded debt unmatured	2 849 436	3 175 000
62	(766) Equipment obligations	452 657	601 929
63	(767) Receivers' and Trustees' securities	-	-
64	(768) Debt in default	-	-
65	(769) Amounts payable to affiliated companies (p. 54)	11 406 412	10 050 288
66	Total long-term debt due after one year	14 708 505	13 846 317
RESERVES			
67	(771) Pension and welfare reserves (p. 57)	-	-
68	(772) Insurance reserves (p. 57)	-	-
69	(774) Casualty and other reserves (p. 57)	-	-
70	Total reserves	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED CREDITS			
71	(781) Interest in default (p. 50)	-	-
72	(782) Other liabilities (p. 57)	34 500	21 667
73	(783) Unamortized premium on long-term debt	-	-
74	(784) Other deferred credits (p. 57)	-	588 696
75	(785) Accrued depreciation—Leased property (p. 37)	-	-
76	Total other liabilities and deferred credits	34 500	610 363
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Capital stock (Par or stated value)			
	(a1) Total issued (a2) Held by or for company		
77	(791) Capital stock issued—Total	25 000	25 000
78	Common stock (p. 59)	25 000	25 000
79	Preferred stock (p. 59)	-	-
80	(792) Stock liability for conversion (p. 60)	-	-
81	(793) Discount on capital stock	-	-
82	Total capital stock	25 000	25 000
Capital surplus			
83	(794) Premiums and assessments on capital stock (p. 61)	-	-
84	(795) Paid-in surplus (p. 61)	-	-
85	(796) Other capital surplus (p. 61)	-	-
86	Total capital surplus	-	-
Retained income			
87	(797) Retained income—Appropriated (p. 61)	1 072 490	1 072 490
88	(798) Retained income—Unappropriated (p. 68)	2 110	2 110
89	Total retained income	1 072 600	1 072 600
90	Total shareholders' equity	1 072 600	1 072 600
91	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	19 217 644	18 495 264

NOTE—See page 12 for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Comparative General Balance Sheet.

200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET-EXPLANATORY NOTES

The notes listed below are provided for the purpose of disclosing supplementary information concerning matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carrier. The carrier shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none"; and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes explanatory statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicate the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

1. Show hereunder the estimated accumulated tax reductions realized during current and prior years under section 168 (formerly section 124-A) and under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code because of accelerated amortization of emergency facilities and accelerated depreciation of other facilities and also depreciation deductions resulting from the use of the new guideline lives, since December 31, 1961, pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21 in excess of recorded depreciation. The amount to be shown in each case is the net accumulated reductions in taxes realized less subsequent increases in taxes due to expired or lower allowances for amortization or depreciation as a consequence of accelerated allowances in earlier years. Also, show the estimated accumulated net income tax reduction realized since December 31, 1961, because of the investment tax credit authorized in the Revenue Act of 1962. In the event provision has been made in the accounts through appropriations of surplus or otherwise for the contingency of increase in future tax payments, the amounts thereof and the accounting performed should be shown.

(a) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes since December 31, 1949, because of accelerated amortization of emergency facilities in excess of recorded depreciation under section 168 (formerly section 124-A) of the Internal Revenue Code ----- \$ NONE

(b) Estimated accumulated savings in Federal income taxes resulting from computing book depreciation under Commission rules and computing tax depreciation using the items listed below ----- \$ NONE

-Accelerated depreciation since December 31, 1953, under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code.

-Guideline lives since December 31, 1961, pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21.

-Guideline lives under Class Life System (Asset Depreciation Range) since December 31, 1970, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971.

(c)(i) Estimated accumulated net income tax reduction utilized since December 31, 1961, because of the investment tax credit authorized in the Revenue Act of 1962, as amended ----- \$ NONE

(ii) If carrier elected, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971, to account for the investment tax credit under the deferral method, indicate the total deferred investment tax credit in account 754, other deferred credits, at beginning of year ----- \$ NONE

Add investment tax credits applied to reduction of current year's tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes ----- \$ NONE

Deduct deferred portion of prior year's investment tax credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual ----- \$ NONE

Other adjustments (indicate nature such as recapture on early disposition) ----- \$ NONE

Total deferred investment tax credit in account 754 at close of year ----- \$ NONE

(d) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes because of accelerated amortization of certain rolling stock since December 31, 1969, under provisions of Section 154 of the Internal Revenue Code ----- \$ NONE

(e) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes because of amortization of certain rights-of-way investments since December 31, 1969, under the provisions of Section 155 of the Internal Revenue Code ----- \$ NONE

2. Amount of accrued contingent interest on funded debt recorded in the balance sheet:

Description of obligation	Year accrued	Account No.	Amount
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	\$ <u>NONE</u>

3. As a result of dispute concerning the recent increase in per diem rates for use of freight cars interchanged, settlement of disputed amounts has been deferred awaiting final disposition of the matter. The amounts in dispute for which settlement has been deferred are as follows:

Item	Amount in dispute	As recorded on books		Amount not recorded
		Account Nos.		
		Debit	Credit	
Per diem receivable-----	\$ _____	_____	_____	\$ <u>NONE</u>
Per diem payable-----	_____	_____	_____	<u>NONE</u>
Net amount-----	\$ _____	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	\$ <u>NONE</u>

Continued on following page

200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET-EXPLANATORY NOTES--Continued

4. Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income or retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures, and for sinking and other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other contracts-----\$ NONE

5. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the report is made-----\$ NONE

6. (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service pension costs, indicating whether or not consistent with the prior year-----
NO CHANGE

(b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed value of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund. \$--NONE----

(c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes----- No--NO----

(i) If funding is by insurance, give name of insuring company-----

(ii) If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s)-----

Date of trust agreement or latest amendment-----

If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation-----

(d) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agreement and describe basis for allocating charges under the agreement--NONE----

(e)(i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of the respondent or any of its affiliates? Specify.

Yes----- No--NR----

If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other security-----

(ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Specify. Yes----- No--NO---- If yes, who determines how stock is voted?-----

NOTES AND REMARKS

201. ITEMS IN SELECTED CURRENT ASSET ACCOUNTS

Give brief description for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 702, "Temporary cash investments"; 703, "Special deposits"; 704, "Loans and notes receivable"; 709, "Accrued accounts receivable"; 711, Prepayments; and 713, "Other current assets," at the close of the year. Show description of the temporary cash investments, the names of depositaries for the special deposits, the character of loans and notes, with name of debtor (or class of debtors), dates of issue and maturity, and appropriate description for each class of accrued accounts receivable and for the other current assets. Show each item (or

the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in schedule 200A. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)	
1	709	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	\$	30 \$77
2				
3	711	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		19 \$37
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				

204. SINKING, CAPITAL, INSURANCE, AND OTHER RESERVE FUNDS

Give the particulars called for with respect to reserve funds included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

In column (b) give the name by which the fund is designated in the respondent's records; the kind of fund, such as sinking, capital, property

insurance, pension, and relief; the rate of interest (if any); and the date of maturity.

Insert totals separately for each account. Such totals of columns (g) and (j) should be the same as those stated in short columns (b₁) and (b₂), respectively, in the comparative general balance sheet statement.

Entries in column (g) should be the sums of corresponding entries in

Line No.	Account No.	Name, kind, and purpose of fund	Name of trustee or depositary	Balance at beginning of year - Book value	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
1	717	INSURANCE ACCOUNT - SERVICE INTERRUPTION		\$	
2		POLICY	THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE CO, LTD		5945
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
			TOTAL		

¹Includes income of \$ _____ earned on earmarked incentive per diem funds.

204. SINKING, CAPITAL, INSURANCE, AND OTHER RESERVE FUNDS—Concluded

columns (d) and (e), less those shown in column (f), and the sum of entries in columns (h), (j), and (l) should equal those in column (g).

All conversions of cash into securities, or vice versa, shall be treated as withdrawals from the fund in column (f) and as additions to the fund in column (e).

Funds representing net credit balances of earmarked incentive per diem

should be reported separately for each year. The amount of income earned on these funds should be reported in footnote to this schedule.¹ Wholly owned Canadian subsidiary lines should subdivide the earmarked funds between monies received from Canadian parent companies as a result of incentive charges and the carrier's own credit balances.

Additions during the year—Book value			Withdrawals during the year—Book value			Balance at close of year—Book value			ASSETS IN FUNDS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								Line No.		
(e)			(f)			(g)			Cash		SECURITIES ISSUED OR ASSUMED BY RESPONDENT				OTHER SECURITIES AND INVESTED ASSETS				
									(h)		(i) Par value		(j) Book value		(k) Par value		(l) Book value		
\$			\$			\$			\$		\$			\$		\$			
	384			NONE			6 329					NONE			NONE		NONE		
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			14
																			15
																			16
																			17
																			18
																			19
																			20
																			21
																			22
																			23
																			24
																			25
																			26
																			27
																			28
																			29
																			30
																			31
																			32
																			33
																			34
																			35
																			36
																			37
																			38
																			39
																			40
																			41
																			42
																			43
																			44
																			45
																			46
																			47
																			48
																			49
																			50
																			51
																			52
																			53
	384			-			6 329					-			-		-		

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 205 AND 206

1. Schedules 205 and 206 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated and nonaffiliated companies held by respondent at close of year specifically as investments including obligations of the United States, of a State or local government, or of an individual, so held; investments made, disposed of, or written down during the year; and dividends and interest credited to income. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing account No. 721, "Investments in affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. These investments should be subdivided to show the par value pledged, unpledged, and held in fund accounts. Under "pledged" include the par value of securities recorded in accounts Nos. 721, "Investments in affiliated companies," and 722, "Other investments," which are deposited with some pledgee or other trustee, or held subject to the lien of a chattel mortgage, or subject to any other restriction or condition which makes them unavailable for general corporate purposes. "Unpledged" should include all securities held by or for the respondent free from any lien or restriction, recorded in the accounts mentioned above. Under "In sinking, insurance, and other funds" include the par value of securities recorded in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

3. List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order:

(A) Stocks:

- (1) Carriers—active.
- (2) Carriers—inactive.
- (3) Noncarriers—active.
- (4) Noncarriers—inactive.

(B) Bonds (including U. S. Government Bonds):

(C) Other secured obligations:

(D) Unsecured notes:

(E) Investment advances:

4. The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A).

5. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

Symbol	Kind of industry
I	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.
II	Mining.
III	Construction.
IV	Manufacturing.
V	Wholesale and retail trade.
VI	Finance, insurance, and real estate.
VII	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities.
VIII	Services.
IX	Government.
X	All other.

6. By carriers, as the term is here used, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, ferries, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included.

7. Noncarrier companies should, for the purposes of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarrier companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carriers.

8. By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

9. Any balance in account 723, Reserve for adjustment of investment in securities - Credit, shall be disclosed by footnote to the securities against which such reserves were established.

NONE

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; 721, "Investments in affiliated companies"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 19, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).

3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise

encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.

4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19..... to 19....." In making entries in this column, abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may be used where necessary on account of limited space.

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company and description of security held; also lien reference if any	Extent of control	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
						PAR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
						Pledged	Unpledged	In sinking, insurance, and other funds		Total par value			
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)		(i)			
1	721	E	V1	PORT TERMINAL R.R. ASSN.		\$		\$		\$		\$	
2				WORKING FUND ADVANCES									
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued

6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent, the percent of control should be given in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.

7. For nonpar stock, show the number of shares in lieu of the par value in columns (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), and (m).

8. In reporting advances, columns (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), and (m) should be left blank. If any advances are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.

9. Particulars of investments made, disposed of, or written down during

the year should be given in columns (k) to (o), inclusive. If the cost of any investment made during the year differs from the book value reported in column (f), explain the matter in a footnote. By "cost" is meant the consideration given minus accrued interest or dividends included therein. If the consideration given or received for such investments was other than cash, describe the transaction in a footnote. Identify all entries in column (n), which represent a reduction in the book value of securities by symbol and give full explanation in a footnote in each case.

10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR			INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR				INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR						DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR			Line No.	
Total book value			Par value		Book value		Par value		Book value		Selling price		Rate	Amount credited to income			
(j)			(k)		(l)		(m)		(n)		(o)		(p)	(q)			
\$			\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		%	\$			
	3	935								985							1
																	2
																	3
																	4
																	5
																	6
																	7
																	8
																	9
																	10
																	11
																	12
																	13
																	14
																	15
																	16
																	17
																	18
																	19
																	20
																	21
																	22
																	23
																	24
																	25
																	26
																	27
																	28
																	29
																	30
																	31
																	32
																	33
																	34
																	35
																	36
																	37
																	38
																	39
																	40
																	41
																	42
																	43
																	44
																	45
																	46
																	47
																	48
																	49

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company and description of security held; also lien reference, if any	Extent of control	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
						PAR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
						Pledged		Unpledged		In sinking, insurance, and other funds		Total par value	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		(g)		(h)		(i)	
					%	\$		\$		\$		\$	
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													

205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Concluded

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR			INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR						INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR												DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR				Line No.
Total book value			Par value			Book value			Par value			Book value			Selling price			Rate	Amount credited to income						
(j)			(k)			(l)			(m)			(n)			(o)			(p)	(q)						
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			%	\$						
																					50				
																					51				
																					52				
																					53				
																					54				
																					55				
																					56				
																					57				
																					58				
																					59				
																					60				
																					61				
																					62				
																					63				
																					64				
																					65				
																					66				
																					67				
																					68				
																					69				
																					70				
																					71				
																					72				
																					73				
																					74				
																					75				
																					76				
																					77				
																					78				
																					79				
																					80				
																					81				
																					82				
																					83				
																					84				
																					85				
																					86				
																					87				
																					88				
																					89				
																					90				
																					91				
																					92				
																					93				
																					94				
																					95				
																					96				
																					97				
																					98				
																					99				
																					100				
																					101				
																					102				
																					103				
																					104				
																					105				
																					106				
																					107				

206. OTHER INVESTMENTS

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of others than affiliated companies, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; 722, "Other investments"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 19, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c). Investment in U. S. Treasury obligations may be reported as one item.

3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.

4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19..... to 19....." In making entries in this column, abbreviations

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company or government and description of security held, also lien reference, if any	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
					PAR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
					Pledged		Unpledged		In sinking, insurance, and other funds		Total par value	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)		(g)		(h)	
1	717	E	Y1	THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE CO. LTD.	\$		\$		\$		\$	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												

206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Continued

in common use in standard financial publications may be used where necessary on account of limited space.

6. For nonpar stock, show the number of shares in lieu of the par value in columns (e), (f), (g), (h), (j), and (l).

7. In reporting advances, columns (e), (f), (g), (h), (j), and (l) should be left blank. If any advances are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.

8. Particulars of investments made, disposed of, or written down during the year should be given in columns (j) to (n), inclusive. If the cost of any investment made during the year differs from the book value reported in column (k), explain the matter in a footnote. By "cost" is meant the consideration given minus accrued interest or dividends included therein. If the consideration given or received for such investments was other than cash, describe the transaction in a footnote. Identify all entries in column (m) which represent a reduction in the book value of securities by symbol and give full explanation in a footnote in each case.

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR		INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR				INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR						DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR		Line No.
Total book value		Par value		Book value		Par value		Book value		Selling price		Rate	Amount credited to income	
(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	
\$	6 329	\$		\$	384	\$		\$		\$		%	\$	1
														2
														3
														4
														5
														6
														7
														8
														9
														10
														11
														12
														13
														14
														15
														16
														17
														18
														19
														20
														21
														22
														23
														24
														25
														26
														27
														28
														29
														30
														31
														32
														33
														34
														35
														36
														37
														38
														39
														40
														41
														42
														43
														44
														45
														46
														47
														48
														49
														50
														51
														52
														53

204. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Continued

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company or government and description of security held; also lien reference, if any	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR											
					PAR VALUE OF AMOUNT HELD AT CLOSE OF YEAR											
					Pledged			Unpledged			In sinking, insurance, and other funds			Total per value		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)			(f)			(g)			(h)		
					\$			\$			\$			\$		
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																
101																
102																
103																
104																
105																
106																
107																
108																
109																
110																
111																

206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Concluded

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR			INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR						INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR									DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR				Line No.
Total book value			Par value			Book value			Par value			Book value			Selling price			Rate	Amount credited to income			
(l)			(j)			(k)			(i)			(m)			(n)			(o)	(p)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			%	\$			
																						84
																						85
																						86
																						87
																						88
																						89
																						90
																						91
																						92
																						93
																						94
																						95
																						96
																						97
																						98
																						99
																						100
																						101
																						102
																						103
																						104
																						105
																						106
																						107
																						108
																						109
																						110
																						111

209. SECURITIES, ADVANCES, AND OTHER INTANGIBLES OWNED OR CONTROLLED THROUGH NONREPORTING CARRIER AND NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES

1. Give particulars of investments represented by securities and advances (including securities issued or assumed by respondent), and of other intangible property, indirectly owned or controlled by respondent through any subsidiary which does not report to the Commission under

the provisions of Part 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act, without regard to any question of whether the company issuing the securities, or the obligor, is controlled by the subsidiary.

2. This schedule should include all securities, open account advances, and other intangible

Line No.	Class No.	Name of issuing company and security or other intangible thing in which investment is made (b)	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR						INVESTMENTS MADE DURING YEAR					
			Total par value (c)			Total book value (d)			Par value (e)			Book value (f)		
			\$			\$			\$			\$		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11		NONE												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														

NOTES AND REMARKS

209. SECURITIES, ADVANCES, AND OTHER INTANGIBLES OWNED OR CONTROLLED THROUGH NONREPORTING CARRIER AND NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES—Continued

property owned or controlled by nonreporting companies shown in schedules 104A, 104B, and 205, as well as those owned or controlled by any other organization or individual whose action respondent is able to determine.

3. Investments in U.S. Treasury obligations may be combined in a single item.

4. Column (a), Class No., should show classifications as provided in instructions 3 and 4, page 19.

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR									Line No.
Par value (g)			Book value (h)			Selling price (i)			
\$			\$			\$			
									1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
									21
									22
									23
									24
									25

NOTES AND REMARKS

211. ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY (See Instructions page 32)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)		Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions (c)		Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc. (d)	
1	(1) Engineering.....		64 208				
2	(2) Land for transportation purposes.....	1 942	311				
3	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures.....		12 708				
4	(3) Grading.....		333 538				
5	(5) Tunnels and subways.....						
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts.....		292 978				
7	(7) Elevated structures.....						
8	(8) Ties.....		537 391				
9	(9) Rails.....		707 313				
10	(10) Other track material.....		794 027				
11	(11) Ballast.....		452 246				
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing.....		566 878				
13	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs.....		101 353				
14	(16) Station and office buildings.....	1 489	147				
15	(17) Roadway buildings.....		24 324				
16	(18) Water stations.....		5 534				
17	(19) Fuel stations.....		32 748				
18	(20) Shops and engine houses.....		288 657				
19	(21) Grain elevators.....						
20	(22) Storage warehouses.....						
21	(23) Wharves and docks.....						
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves.....						
23	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals.....						
24	(26) Communication systems.....		36 225				
25	(27) Signals and interlockers.....	1 041	063				
26	(29) Power plants.....		697				
27	(31) Power-transmission systems.....		40 322				
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures.....		79 459				
29	(37) Roadway machines.....		219 053				
30	(38) Roadway small tools.....		2 179				
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....		321 612				
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road.....						
33	(44) Shop machinery.....		86 442				
34	(45) Power-plant machinery.....		14 062				
35	Other (specify and explain).....		16 359				
36	Total expenditures for road.....	9 702	834				
37	(52) Locomotives.....	3 120	886				
38	(53) Freight-train cars.....						
39	(54) Passenger-train cars.....						
40	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....						
41	(56) Floating equipment.....						
42	(57) Work equipment.....		13 921				
43	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....		180 430				
44	Total expenditures for equipment.....	3 315	237				
45	(71) Organization expenses.....		25				
46	(76) Interest during construction.....		111 595				
47	(77) Other expenditures—General.....		37 427				
48	Total general expenditures.....		150 997				
49	TOTAL.....	13 169	068				
50	(80) Other elements of investment (p. 33).....						
51	(90) Construction work in progress.....		2 550 010				
52	GRAND TOTAL.....	15 719	078				

211. ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY (See Instructions page 32)

EXPENDITURES FOR ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR				CREDITS FOR PROPERTY REVISED DURING THE YEAR		Net changes during the year (i)	Balance at close of year (j)	Line No.
Made on owned property (a)	Made on leased property (b)	Owed property (c)	Leased property (d)					
21 912		60	295			21 557	85 765	1
7						7	1942 318	2
95 465						95 465	12 708	3
44 446	1 407	978				44 875	429 003	4
81 062		1 092	79			79 891	337 853	5
91 591		86	269			90 456	617 282	6
115 309		978	260			114 071	797 769	7
96 225		260	65			95 900	1108 098	8
118 282		505	125			117 652	548 146	9
200 611	9 223	25 538				184 296	684 530	10
							101 353	11
							1473 443	12
							24 324	13
							5534	14
13 429			15 372			(1943)	32 748	15
							286 714	16
								17
								18
26 239						26 239	26 239	19
16 676						16 676	52 901	20
95 864		6 319				89 545	1130 608	21
10109		1 305	2623			6 181	697	22
40 903		128				(128)	46 503	23
						40 903	79 331	24
29 871	5 181					35 052	259 956	25
							2 179	26
1911			9 791			(7880)	356 664	27
4014			4 765			751	78 562	28
		3 766				(3 766)	13311	29
1103 926	15 811	41 795	33 644			1044 298	12593	30
							10 747 132	31
							3 120 886	32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38
								39
								40
								41
13088		215				12873	13 921	42
13088		215				12873	193 303	43
							3 328 110	44
							(25)	45
		212				(212)	111 383	46
		13				(13)	39 414	47
		225				(225)	150 772	48
1117 014	15 811	42 235	33 644			1056 946	14 226 014	49
754 789	41 126	825 195	19 195			(48 475)	2 501 535	50
1871 803	56 937	867 430	52 839			1008 471	16 727 549	51
								52

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 211 ON PAGES 30 and 31

1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should, insofar as known, be stated in column (c) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (h), inclusive. Column (j) is the aggregate of columns (c) to (h), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (c) and (j) should equal the sum of accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.

2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, for such items.

3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.

4. In columns (e) and (f), should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether replacing other property or not.

5. In column (f) show particulars for improvements made on property held under lease or other form of long-term contract and not charged to the owning company.

6. In columns (g) and (h) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.

7. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.

8. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to account No. 7, "Land for transportation purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.

9. Report on line 35 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

10. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.

11. If an amount of less than \$500 is used as the minimum debit or credit for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2, of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

NOTES AND REMARKS

column (d) were charged. If more than one contra account is involved in an item, the amount applicable to each account and total for the item should be shown.

2. In column (b) show the account number to which the entries in column (c) were credited and the account number to which the entries in

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra account number (b)	Charges during the year			Credits during the year		
			(c)			(d)		
			\$			\$		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

211B. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment, used but not owned, when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 536 to 540, inclusive. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 503 to 507, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be

shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g), data applicable to property, used but not owned, when the rent therefor is included in account 542. Report data applicable to improvements to such property, the cost of which is included in account 732, in columns (b), (c) and (d).

4. If the depreciation base for accounts 1, 2 1/2, 3, 5, and 39 includes nondepreciable property, a statement to that effect should be made in a footnote.

5. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

Line No.	Account	OWNED AND USED				LEASED FROM OTHERS			
		DEPRECIATION BASE		Annual composite rate (percent) (d)		DEPRECIATION BASE		Annual composite rate (percent) (g)	
		At beginning of year (b)	At close of year (c)			At beginning of year (e)	At close of year (f)		
	(a)	\$	\$	%		\$	\$	%	
1	ROAD								
2	(1) Engineering								
3	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures	12 265	12 265	3 29					
4	(3) Grading	42 416	40 947	3 39					
5	(5) Tunnels and subways								
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	451 664	494 984	4 14					
7	(7) Elevated structures								
8	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs	4 107	4 107			NONE			
9	(16) Station and office buildings	1 756 037	1 667 685	2 30					
10	(17) Roadway buildings	25 071	25 071	2 88					
11	(18) Water stations	3 323		2 64					
12	(19) Fuel stations	32 818	32 818	2 41					
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses	293 042	287 167	2 60					
14	(21) Grain elevators								
15	(22) Storage warehouses								
16	(23) Wharves and docks								
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves								
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	* NOTE							
19	(26) Communication systems	36 065	48 214	2 68					
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	1 054 111	1 167 794	4 16					
21	(29) Power plants	729	729						
22	(31) Power transmission systems	54 793	59 294	2 33					
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures	8 403	8 403	2 50					
24	(37) Roadway machines	135 645	186 246	5 03					
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction	388 632	437 766	2 63					
26	(44) Shop machinery	94 598	83 474	4 07					
27	(45) Power-plant machinery	15 595	13 311	3 47					
28	All other road accounts								
29	Amortization (other than defense projects)								
30	Total road	4 409 314	4 572 275	2 92					
31	EQUIPMENT								
32	(52) Locomotives	2 113 730	2 113 730	3 92					
33	(53) Freight-train cars								
34	(54) Passenger-train cars								
35	(55) Highway revenue equipment								
36	(56) Floating equipment								
37	(57) Work equipment	13 922	13 922	3 25					
38	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	170 358	170 358	18 07					
39	Total equipment	2 298 010	2 298 010	4 62					
40	GRAND TOTAL	6 707 324	6 870 285	3 33					

*NOTE: DEPRECIATION BASE A/C 25 OMITTED 1972 WILL BE ADJUSTED 1973

211C. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rest therefrom is included in account No. 509.

2. Show in columns (b) and (c), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Commission's Bureau of Accounts, brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.

3. In column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for December and dividing the total so computed by the depreciation base.

4. If the depreciation base for accounts 1, 2½, 3, 5, and 29 includes nondepreciable property, a statement to that effect should be made in a footnote.

5. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

Line No.	Account (a)	DEPRECIATION BASE				Annual composite rate (percent)	
		Beginning of year (b)		Close of year (c)		(d)	
		\$		\$			%
1	ROAD						
2	(1) Engineering						
3	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures						
4	(3) Grading						
5	(5) Tunnels and subways						
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts						
7	(7) Elevated structures						
8	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs						
9	(16) Station and office buildings						
10	(17) Roadway buildings						
11	(18) Water stations						
12	(19) Fuel stations						
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses						
14	(21) Grain elevators						
15	(22) Storage warehouses						
16	(23) Wharves and docks						
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves						
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals						
19	(26) Communication systems						
20	(27) Signals and interlockers						
21	(29) Power plants						
22	(31) Power transmission systems						
23	(33) Miscellaneous structures						
24	(37) Roadway machines						
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction						
26	(44) Shop machinery						
27	(45) Power-plant machinery						
28	All other road accounts						
29	Total road						
30	EQUIPMENT						
31	(52) Locomotives						
32	(53) Freight-train cars						
33	(54) Passenger-train cars						
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment						
35	(56) Floating equipment						
36	(57) Work equipment						
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment						
38	Total equipment						
39	GRAND TOTAL						

211D. DEPRECIATION RESERVE—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED

1. Give the particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 735, "Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment," during the year relating to road and equipment owned and used. This schedule should not include any entries for depreciation of equipment, used but not owned, when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 536 to 540, inclusive. It should include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 503 to 507, inclusive. (See schedule 211F for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned but not used by the respondent.) If any

entries are made for "Other credits" or "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

2. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.

3. All credits or debits to the reserve representing amortization other than for defense projects, if a general amortization program has been authorized, should be entered on line 29.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)		Credits to Reserve During the Year		Debits to Reserve During the Year		Balance at close of year (g)	
				Charges to operating expenses (c)	Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits (f)		
1	ROAD								
2	(1) Engineering								
3	(24) Other right-of-way expenditures	6	231		473			6	704
4	(3) Grading	37	784		916		15	38	685
5	(5) Tunnels and subways								
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	316	368	20	192	2	553	334	007
7	(7) Elevated structures								
8	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs		641		61				702
9	(16) Station and office buildings	415	661	38	810	39	564	414	907
10	(17) Roadway buildings		5576		748				6324
11	(18) Water stations	(21	199)		—			(21	199)
12	(19) Fuel stations		16808		932				17740
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses	135	124	8	584	34	967	108	741
14	(21) Grain elevators								
15	(22) Storage warehouses								
16	(23) Wharves and docks								
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves								
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals								
19	(26) Communication systems		8857	1	222				10079
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	652	323	51	243	6	545	697	021
21	(29) Power plants		174		—				174
22	(31) Power-transmission systems	20	943		1497	347		22	093
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures		3152		244				3396
24	(37) Roadway machines	63	883	41	531	2	035	73	379
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction	191	835	12	112			203	947
26	(44) Shop Machinery*	41	039			17	187	23	852
27	(45) Power-plant machinery*	8	479	3	681			12	160
28	All other road accounts		3856		489				4345
29	Amortization (other than defense projects)								
30	Total road	1	907 535	152	735	173	213	1	957 057
31	EQUIPMENT								
32	(52) Locomotives	825	761	88	606	346	021	568	346
33	(53) Freight-train cars								
34	(54) Passenger-train cars								
35	(55) Highway revenue equipment								
36	(56) Floating equipment								
37	(57) Work equipment	14	459		416				14875
38	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	241	393	26	471	4	982	232	882
39	Total equipment	1	051 613	115	493	351	003	816	103
40	GRAND TOTAL	2	959 148	268	228	454	216	2	773 160

*Chargeable to account 305.

211E. DEPRECIATION RESERVE—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Give full particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 785, "Accrued depreciation—Leased property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are includible in operating expenses of the respondent.

2. Show in column (c) amounts which were charged to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof. A full explanation should be given of all entries in columns (d) and (f).

3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained.

4. Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve arising from retirements.

5. If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to account No. 785 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balances at beginning of year (b)			CREDITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR						DEBITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR						Balances at close of year (g)		
					Charges to operating expenses (c)			Other credits (d)			Retirements (e)			Other debits (f)					
		\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		
1	ROAD																		
2	(1) Engineering																		
3	(2) Other right-of-way expenditures																		
4	(3) Grading																		
5	(5) Tunnels and subways																		
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts																		
7	(7) Elevated structures																		
8	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs																		
9	(16) Station and office buildings																		
10	(17) Roadway buildings																		
11	(18) Water stations																		
12	(19) Fuel stations																		
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses																		
14	(21) Grain elevators																		
15	(22) Storage warehouses																		
16	(23) Wharves and docks																		
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves																		
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals																		
19	(26) Communication systems																		
20	(27) Signals and interlockers																		
21	(29) Power plants																		
22	(31) Power-transmission systems																		
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures																		
24	(37) Roadway machines																		
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction																		
26	(44) Shop machinery*																		
27	(45) Power-plant machinery*																		
28	All other road accounts																		
29	Total road																		
30	EQUIPMENT																		
31	(52) Locomotives																		
32	(53) Freight-train cars																		
33	(54) Passenger-train cars																		
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment																		
35	(56) Floating equipment																		
36	(57) Work equipment																		
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment																		
38	Total equipment																		
39	GRAND TOTAL																		

*Chargeable to account 305.

211F. DEPRECIATION RESERVE—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent, and the rent therefrom is included in account No. 509.

2. Give the particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 735, "Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses

of the respondent. (See schedule 211D for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent.)

3. If any entries are made for "Other credits" and "Other debits" state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	CREDITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR		DEBITS TO RESERVE DURING THE YEAR		Balance at close of year (g)
			Charges to others (c)	Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits (f)	
1	ROAD						
2	(1) Engineering						
3	(24) Other right-of-way expenditures						
4	(3) Grading						
5	(5) Tunnels and subways						
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts						
7	(7) Elevated structures						
8	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs						
9	(16) Station and office buildings						
10	(17) Roadway buildings						
11	(18) Water stations						
12	(19) Fuel stations						
13	(20) Shops and enginehouses						
14	(21) Grain elevators						
15	(22) Storage warehouses						
16	(23) Wharves and docks						
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves						
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals						
19	(26) Communication systems						
20	(27) Signals and interlockers						
21	(29) Power plants						
22	(31) Power-transmission systems						
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures						
24	(37) Roadway machines						
25	(39) Public improvements—Construction						
26	(44) Shop machinery						
27	(45) Power-plant machinery						
28	All other road accounts						
29	Total road						
30	EQUIPMENT						
31	(52) Locomotives						
32	(53) Freight-train cars						
33	(54) Passenger-train cars						
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment						
35	(56) Floating equipment						
36	(57) Work equipment						
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment						
38	Total equipment						
39	GRAND TOTAL						

211G. AMORTIZATION OF DEFENSE PROJECTS—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Show in columns (b) to (e) the amount of base of road and equipment property for which amortization reserve is provided in account No. 736, "Accrued amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment" of the respondent. If the amortization base is other than the ledger value stated in the investment account, a full explanation should be given.

2. Show in columns (f) to (i) the balance at the close of the

year and all credits and debits during the year in reserve account No. 736, "Accrued amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment."

3. The information requested for "Road" by columns (b) through (i) may be shown by projects amounting to \$100,000 or more, or by single entries as "Total road" in line 28. If

reported by projects, each project should be briefly described, stating kind, location, and authorization date and number. Projects amounting to less than \$100,000 should be combined in a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000."

4. Any amounts included in columns (b) and (f), and in column (h) affecting operating expenses, should be fully explained.

Line No.	Description of property or account (a)	BASE												RESERVE											
		Debits during year (b)			Credits during year (c)			Adjustments (d)			Balance at close of year (e)			Credits during year (f)			Debits during year (g)			Adjustments (h)			Balance at close of year (i)		
		\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX
1	ROAD:	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
2	ACCELERATED DEPRECIATION																								
3	ON DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES													346	021								673	878	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	TOTAL ROAD													346	021								673	878	
29	EQUIPMENT:	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
30	(52) Locomotives																								
31	(53) Freight-train cars																								
32	(54) Passenger-train cars																								
33	(55) Highway revenue equipment																								
34	(56) Floating equipment																								
35	(57) Work equipment																								
36	(58) Miscellaneous equipment																								
37	TOTAL EQUIPMENT																								
38	GRAND TOTAL																								

NOTES AND REMARKS

211L. UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR

1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in a footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (c) whether an installation represents equipment purchased, (P), built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops, (C), or built or rebuilt in company or system shops, (S).

2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units, freight cars or other equipment, adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 417; locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, and cars should be identified as to special construction or service characteristics, such as Multiple purpose diesel locomotive A units, (B-B), 2500 HP,

Aluminum covered hopper cars, LO, Steel boxcars—special service, XAP, etc., for TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 417, lines 70-81, and type of construction.

3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.

4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.

5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reportable in columns (c), (e), (g), and (i) of schedule 417, showing returns for new units in the upper section of this schedule and showing returns for rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into respondent's property investment account in the lower section. The term "new" as used herein shall refer to and mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

6. All unequipped box cars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading.

NEW UNITS

Line No.	Class of equipment (a)	Number of units (b)	Total weight (tons) (c)	Total cost (d)	Method of acquisition (see instructions) (e)
1				\$	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9	NONE				
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30	TOTAL		XX XX		XXXX

REBUILT UNITS

41					
42					
43					
44					
45	NONE				
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54	TOTAL		XX XX		XXXX
55	GRAND TOTAL		XX XX		XXXX

211N-1. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (SEE INSTRUCTION 2)

1. Give particulars, as requested, of the investment in transportation property at the close of the year, as related to "Net railway operating income," of the respondent for the year.

2. The term "Investment in railway property used in transportation service" means the aggregate of property owned, and property not owned but used by the respondent, in transportation service, (a) the investment in which is represented in accounts 731 and 732 of the respondent, including operating, lessor, and inactive railroads, (b) road and equipment property leased to or from others, the rentals of which are included in accounts 538 and 542, (c) equipment owned or leased, the lease-rental from which is included in accounts 538 to 540, inclusive, of the respondent, minus (d) investment in property leased to others the lease-rental from which is included in account 509. It does not include investment of others in equipment used by the respondent, rent for which is included in accounts 536 to 540, inclusive, nor does it include investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent, such as trackage rights, rent for which is included in account 541 of the respondent. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O).

3. In columns (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R); next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies; followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent.

Show a total for each class of company. Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others, rentals from which are included in account 509.

4. In column (c) line-haul carriers should report the miles of road used in line-haul service, and switching and terminal companies should report the miles of all tracks owned.

5. In column (d) show the amount applicable in accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanation should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 33, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in accounts 731 and 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner, unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or other rate) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers, should be explained.

6. In column (e) show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in accounts 735, 736 and 785 that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded.

Line No.	Class (See Ins. 2) (a)	Name of company (b)	Miles of road owned (See Ins. 4) (c)	Investment in property (See Ins. 5) (d)	Depreciation and amortization of defense projects (See Ins. 6) (e)
1	731	HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY. CO.	113.51	16,727,549	3,447,038
2	731	THE ATCHAFALAYA, TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	5.28	345,951	13,460
3	731	THE MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.	20.90	10,792,625	1,470,040
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
TOTAL					

211N-2. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE—Continued

1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.

2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 53 herein, should correspond with the amount for respondent and with the aggregate amounts for each class of company and properties shown in schedule 211N-1 on page 42. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in this schedule.

3. Report on line 35 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property

leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers under "Notes and Remarks," page 40.

4. Report on line 36 amounts not includable in the accounts shown, or in line 35. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," page 40. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

Line No.	Account (a)	Respondent (b)	Lessor railroads (c)	Inactive (proprietary) companies (d)	Other leased properties (e)
1	(1) Engineering.....	\$ 85 765	\$	\$	\$
2	(2) Land for transportation purposes.....	1 942 318			
3	(24) Other right-of-way expenditures.....	12 708			
4	(3) Grading.....	429 003			
5	(5) Tunnels and subways.....				
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts.....	337 853			
7	(7) Elevated structures.....				
8	(8) Piers.....	617 282			
9	(9) Rails.....	777 769			
10	(10) Other track material.....	1 108 098			
11	(11) Ballast.....	548 146			
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing.....	684 530			
13	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs.....	101 353			
14	(16) Station and office buildings.....	1 673 443			
15	(17) Roadway buildings.....	24 324			
16	(18) Water stations.....	5 534			
17	(19) Fuel stations.....	32 748			
18	(20) Shops and enginehouses.....	286 714			
19	(21) Grain elevators.....				
20	(22) Storage warehouses.....				
21	(23) Wharves and docks.....				
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves.....				
23	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals.....	26 239			
24	(26) Communication systems.....	52 901			
25	(27) Signals and interlockers.....	1 130 608			
26	(29) Power plants.....	697			
27	(31) Power-transmission systems.....	46 503			
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures.....	79 331			
29	(37) Roadway machines.....	259 956			
30	(38) Roadway small tools.....	2 179			
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....	356 664			
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road.....				
33	(44) Shop machinery.....	78 562			
34	(45) Power-plant machinery.....	13 311			
35	Leased property capitalized rentals (explain).....	12 543			
36	Other (specify & explain).....				
37	Total expenditures for road.....	10 747 132			
38	(52) Locomotives.....	3 120 886			
39	(53) Freight-train cars.....				
40	(54) Passenger-train cars.....				
41	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....				
42	(56) Floating equipment.....				
43	(57) Work equipment.....	13 921			
44	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....	193 303			
45	Total expenditures for equipment.....	3 328 110			
46	(71) Organization expenses.....	25			
47	(76) Interest during construction.....	111 383			
48	(77) Other expenditures—General.....	39 414			
49	Total general expenditures.....	150 772			
50	TOTAL.....	14 226 014			
51	(80) Other elements of investment.....				
52	(90) Construction work in progress.....	2 501 535			
53	GRAND TOTAL.....	16 727 549			

214. MISCELLANEOUS PHYSICAL PROPERTY

1. Give particulars of all investments of the respondent in physical property includible in account No. 737, "Miscellaneous physical property," together with the revenue, income, expenses, taxes, and depreciation data on such property, as requested.

2. Show in column (a) a description and location of the physical property, and, if operated, the kind of business in which engaged, stating whether the respondent's title is that of ownership or whether the property is held under lease or other incomplete title. All peculiarities of title should be explained. Each item of property investment amounting to \$1,000,000 or more should be separately stated and each item whose net profit or net loss for the year (as per column (f), regardless of amount of investment) is \$50,000 or more should also be separately stated. All other items may be combined in a single entry designated "All other items."

3. If any of the individual items of property shown in column (a) were acquired in consideration of stocks, or of bonds or other evidence of debt, or in exchange for other property, enter in column (e) only the amount at which carried in respondent's books and in a footnote give a full description of the consideration actually paid. Also if the actual money cost to respondent is different from that shown in column (e), give particulars in a footnote.

4. If any property investment includible in this schedule, amounting to \$250,000 or more, was disposed of during the year, give particulars in a footnote.

Line No.	ITEM (Kind and location of property, and nature of business, if any) (a)	A. INVESTMENT (ACCOUNT 737)			
		Year of acquisition (b)	Charges during the year (c)	Credits during the year (d)	Balance at close of year (See ins. 3) (e)
1	VARIOUS UNIMPROVED ALLEGE, WAREHOUSES, ETC.	VARIOUS	89,084	-	2,196,597
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
		TOTAL	89,084	-	2,196,597

NOTES AND REMARKS

214. MISCELLANEOUS PHYSICAL PROPERTY—Continued

5. In section B include in column (f) the gross amount of revenue or income included in accounts 502 and 511, in column (g) the gross amount of expenses (including depreciation) charged to accounts 511 and 534, in column (h) the amount of taxes charged to accounts 535 and 544 for the year, and in column (i) the net profit or loss of columns (f) minus (g) and (h).

6. Any differences between the total of column (A) and the totals of accounts 535 and 544, and differences between the total of column (i) and the net total of accounts 502, 511, 534, 535, and 544, of such accounts in Schedule 200, "Income Account for the Year," should be explained in a footnote.

7. In section C give an analysis of account 738, "Accrued depreciation—Miscellaneous physical property," for each item shown in column (e). Show in column (n) the percentage or composite rate used by the respondent for computing the amount of depreciation credited to the account during the year. Any adjustments of importance included in columns (j) and (k) should be fully explained in a footnote.

8. The word "item" as herein used means a unit or composite of an investment in or operation of property such as a powerplant, a mine, an amusement park, etc., together with ancillary property or operations.

B. REVENUES, INCOME, EXPENSES AND TAXES CREDITED AND DEBITED TO ACCOUNTS 502, 511, 534, 535 AND 544 DURING THE YEAR				C. DEPRECIATION RESERVE (ACCOUNT 738)					Line No.
Revenues or income (f)	Expenses (g)	Taxes (h)	Net profit for year after taxes (i) (L loss)	Credits during the year (j)	Debits during the year (k)	Balance at close of year (l)	Base (m)	Rate (n)	
25,590	2,889	8,449	14,252	2,042	-	26,672	142,822	1.43	1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
25,590	2,889	8,449	14,252	2,042	-	26,672	142,822	1.43	21

NOTES AND REMARKS

216. OTHER ASSETS AND DEFERRED CHARGES

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 741, "Other assets," and 743, "Other deferred charges," at the close of the year. Show debtor (or class of debtors) for deferred assets and appropriate description for items or class of items of deferred charges. Show each item (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be

combined in a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200A. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)		
			\$		
1	741	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		31	387
2					
3	743	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		32	793
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 218 ON PAGES 48, 49, 50 AND 51

Give particulars of the various issues of securities in accounts Nos. 765, "Funded debt unmatured," 768, "Debt in default," 767, "Receivers' and trustees' securities," 766, "Equipment obligations," and 764, "Equipment obligations and other debt due within 1 year," at the close of the year, together with interest accrued and interest paid during the year and total amount of matured interest in default. Include receipts outstanding for funded debt with their respective issues. List entries under captions of account numbers and titles, and insert total for each account.

In column (a) show the symbol and name, and account number of each bond or other obligation according to the following designations in the numerical order given, and give a total for each such numerical alphabetical and each numerical group and for each account:

- (1) MORTGAGE BONDS:
 - (a) With fixed interest.
 - (b) With contingent interest.
- (2) COLLATERAL TRUST BONDS:
 - (a) With fixed interest.
 - (b) With contingent interest.
- (3) UNSECURED BONDS (Debentures):
 - (a) With fixed interest.
 - (b) With contingent interest.
- (4) EQUIPMENT OBLIGATIONS:
 - (a) Equipment securities (Corporation).
 - (b) Equipment securities (Receivers' and Trustees').
 - (c) Conditional or deferred payment contracts.
- (5) MISCELLANEOUS OBLIGATIONS.
- (6) RECEIVERS' AND TRUSTEES' SECURITIES (Other than equipment obligations).
- (7) SHORT-TERM NOTES IN DEFAULT.

Columns (f), (g), (h), (i), and (j) are intended further to classify the obligations of the company and are to be answered "yes" or "no."

If an issue is a serial issue, the last date of maturity should be shown in column (r) preceded by the letter "S." If the payments required in the contracts for equipment obligations are unequal in amount (except for the last payment) or are to be made at irregular intervals, show a symbol against the entry made in column (c) opposite the name of such obligations and give particulars in a footnote.

If the issue is an income bond, the entry in column (d) should be the annual maximum rate of interest specified by the indenture. In column (k) show the approximate number of miles of road on which the mortgage is a direct first lien and in column (l) the approximate number of miles of road on which the mortgage is a direct junior lien. Do not consider any road or other property indirectly subject to either a first or junior lien through the pledge of collateral, leaseholds, or other contractual rights in making the returns required in columns (i), (j), (k), and (l).

In column (m) enter the amount of debt both nominally and actually issued up to the date of the report and not the amount authorized. In the event debt is assumed, column (m) should include the amount of debt issued by the original debtor.

No entries shall be made in this schedule with respect to issues of matured obligations nominally issued or nominally outstanding when no parts of such issues are actually outstanding.

For definitions of "nominally issued," "nominally outstanding," "actually issued," and "actually outstanding," see schedule 228.

Entries in columns (v) and (w) should include interest accrued on funded debt reacquired, matured during the year, even though no portion of the issue is outstanding at the close of the year.

In column (y) enter the total in account No. 781, "Interest in default," at the close of the year.

The grand totals of columns (n) and (r), when combined, should equal the sum of the amounts stated in short column (b₂) for accounts Nos. 764, 765, 766, 767, and 768 in schedule 200L, "Comparative General Balance Sheet—Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity."

On page 51 give particulars of changes during the year in funded debt and other obligations. In column (z), state whether issued for construction of new properties, for additions and betterments, for purchase of railroad or other property, for conversion, for acquisition of securities, for reorganization, or for other corporate purposes. Also, give the number and date of authorization by the public authority under whose control such issue was made, naming such authority. For nominally issued securities, show returns in columns (z) and (aa) only.

For each class of securities actually issued, the sum of the entries in columns (bb) and (cc), plus discounts or less premiums, such discounts or premiums to be shown in a footnote applicable to each issue, should equal the entry in column (aa). For definition of expense, reportable in column (cc), see Definition 10 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

For each class of securities actually issued or assumed, the sum of the entries in columns (bb) and (cc), plus discounts or less premiums, such discounts or premiums to be shown in a footnote applicable to each issue, should equal the entry in column (aa). For definition of expense, reportable in column (cc), see Definition 10 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

Particulars concerning the reacquirement of securities that were actually outstanding should be reported on pages 50 and 51, columns (a), (dd), and (ee). Include those securities that have been called for payment during the year for which liability has been transferred to account No. 763, "Other current liabilities."

NOTES AND REMARKS

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS

Line No.	Name and character of obligation	Nominal date of issue	Date of maturity	INTEREST PROVISIONS		Does obligation provide for— (Answer "Yes" or "No")			Is other property (Real or personal or leasehold) subject to lien of the obligation? (Answer "Yes" or "No")		APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF MILES OF LINE DIRECTLY SUBJECT TO—	
				Rate percent per annum (current year)	Dates due	Con- version	Call prior to maturity, other than for sinking fund	Sinking fund	First lien	Junior to first lien	First lien	Junior to first lien
1	CONDITIONAL SALES											
2	AGREEMENT	2-1-68	1-31-74	5.5	MONTHLY	NO	N/A	NO	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
3												
4	1-A FIRST MORTGAGE	6-27-72	6-30-75	NOTE 1	JUNE/DEC	NO	NO	NO	YES	N/A	ALL	NONE
5												
6	CONDITIONAL SALES											
7	AGREEMENT	12-1-69	11-30-75	NOTE 2	MONTHLY	N/A	N/A	N/A	YES	N/A	NONE	NONE
8												
9	SUPPLEMENT FIRST MORTGAGE	10-8-71	10-8-76	NOTE 3	JULY/AUG	NO	N/A	NO	YES	NO	ALL	NONE
10												
11	CONDITIONAL SALES											
12	AGREEMENT	5-10-71	4-30-77	NOTE 2	MONTHLY	N/A	N/A	NO	YES	N/A	NONE	NONE
13												
14	CONDITIONAL SALES											
15	AGREEMENT	10-1-71	9-30-77	NOTE 4	MONTHLY	NO	NO	N/A	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
16												
17	CONDITIONAL SALES											
18	AGREEMENT	4-1-66	3-31-72	3.75	MONTHLY	N/A	N/A	N/A	YES	NO	NONE	NONE
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37	NOTE 1: PRIME INTEREST, PLUS											
38	3/4 OF 1%											
39												
40	NOTE 2: CURRENT PRIME RATE											
41												
42	NOTE 3: CURRENT PRIME RATE,											
43	PLUS 1%											
44												
45	NOTE 4: CURRENT PRIME RATE,											
46	PLUS 1/4 %											
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
GRAND TOTAL									XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued

Total amount nominally and actually issued	AMOUNT NOMINALLY ISSUED AND—		Total amount actually issued	AMOUNT REACQUIRED AND—		TOTAL AMOUNT ACTUALLY OUTSTANDING			Line No.
	Held in special funds or in treasury (Identify pledged security by symbol "P"; matured by symbol "M")	Canceled		Canceled through sinking fund or otherwise canceled (Identify canceled through sinking fund by symbol "S")	Held in special funds or in treasury (Identify pledged security by symbol "P"; matured by symbol "M")	Unmatured (accounts 766, 767, and 767)	Unmatured (account 764)	Matured and no provision made for payment (account 768)	
(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
393 492	NONE	NONE	393 492	NONE	NONE	5 465	65 648	NONE	1
3 600 000	NONE	NONE	3 600 000	1 405 000	NONE	2 195 000	NONE	NONE	2
441 399	NONE	NONE	441 399	NONE	NONE	147 120	73 560	NONE	3
1 000 000	NONE	NONE	1 000 000	NONE	NONE	654 436	NONE	NONE	4
339 036	NONE	NONE	339 036	NONE	NONE	192 906	56 460	NONE	5
171 644	NONE	NONE	171 644	NONE	NONE	107 166	28 596	NONE	6
660 971	NONE	NONE	660 971	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
									21
									22
									23
									24
									25
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30
									31
									32
									33
									34
									35
									36
									37
									38
									39
									40
									41
									42
									43
									44
									45
									46
									47
									48
									49
									50
									51
									52
									53
									54
									55
6 606 542	-	-	6 606 542	1 405 000		3 302 093	224 264		56

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued

Line No.	Name and character of obligation (List on same lines and in same order as on page 234)	AMOUNT OF INTEREST ACCRUED DURING YEAR				Amount of interest paid during year	Total amount of interest in default		
		Charged to income		Charged to investment accounts					
		(v)	(w)	(x)	(y)				
1	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	\$	5 865	\$	NONE	\$	5 865	\$	NONE
2									
3									
4	1-A FIRST MORTGAGE		131 243		NONE		131 243		NONE
5									
6	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT		13 710		NONE		13 710		NONE
7									
8									
9	SUPPLEMENT FIRST MORTGAGE		NONE		NONE		NONE		NONE
10									
11	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT		14 747		NONE		14 747		NONE
12									
13									
14	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT		7 563		NONE		7 563		NONE
15									
16									
17	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT		344		NONE		344		NONE
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57	GRAND TOTAL		173 472		-		173 472		-

218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Concluded

SECURITIES ISSUED OR ASSUMED DURING YEAR						SECURITIES REACQUIRED DURING YEAR		Line No.
Purpose of the issue and authority (a)	Par value (aa)	Net proceeds received for issue (cash or its equivalent) (bb)	Expense of issuing securities (cc)	AMOUNT REACQUIRED				
				Par value (dd)	Purchase price (ee)			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	1
								2
	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	3
								4
	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	5
								6
								7
	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	8
								9
	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	10
								11
								12
	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	13
								14
								15
	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	16
								17
								18
								19
								20
								21
								22
								23
								24
								25
								26
								27
								28
								29
								30
								31
								32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38
								39
								40
								41
								42
								43
								44
								45
								46
								47
								48
								49
								50
								51
								52
								53
								54
								55
GRAND TOTAL								56

219. EQUIPMENT COVERED BY EQUIPMENT OBLIGATIONS

Give the particulars called for regarding the equipment obligations included in schedule 218, "Funded Debt and Other Obligations" (accounts Nos. 764, "Equipment obligations and other debt due within 1 year" and 766, "Equipment obligations") at the close of the year. In column (a) show the name by which the equipment obligation is designated and in

column (b) show the classes of equipment and the number of units covered by the obligation. In column (c) show the contract price to the original debtor; in column (d) show the cash paid on acceptance of equipment by the original debtor; do not report the price paid on a subsequent sale and assumption of balance of debt.

Line No.	Designation of equipment obligation (List names in the same order as in schedule 218) (a)	Description of equipment covered (b)	Contract price of equipment acquired (c)		Cash paid on acceptance of equipment (d)	
1	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	FIVE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	662	971	-	-
2						
3	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	THREE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	373	492	-	-
4						
5	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	THREE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	441	399	-	-
6						
7	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	TWO DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVES	339	036	-	-
8						
9	CONDITIONAL SALES AGREEMENT	ONE DIESEL SWITCH LOCOMOTIVE	171	644	-	-
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						

220. INTEREST ON INCOME BONDS

1. Give particulars concerning interest payable, accrued, paid, and accumulated and unpaid on the securities having contingent interest provisions classified as (1) Mortgage Bonds, (2) Collateral Trust Bonds, and (3) Unsecured Bonds (Debentures), in schedule 218, "Funded Debt and Other Obligations."

2. In columns (a), (b), and (c) state the name, amount, and nominal rate of interest shown in columns (a), (v), and (d), respectively, in schedule 218, for each security of the kind indicated. List the names of such securities in the same order as in schedule 218.

3. In column (d) show the amount of interest payable for the year at the nominal rate, if earned, on all of the bonds outstanding at the close of the year plus those retired during the year.

4. In column (e) show the amount of interest charged to the income account for the year.

5. In column (f) show the difference between columns (d) and (e).

6. In columns (h), (i), and (j) show the amounts of interest actually paid during the year, segregated in columns (h) and (i) between payments applicable to the current year's accruals, and those applicable to past accruals.

7. In column (k) enter the maximum accumulation of unpaid interest as provided for in the bonds.

8. In column (l) show the sum of unearned interest accumulated under the provisions of the security plus the earned interest unpaid at the close of the year.

9. In the second section of this schedule show the particulars of the several items on the same line and in the same order as in the first section.

Line No.	Name of issue (from schedule 218)	Amount actually outstanding (from schedule 218)	Nominal rate of interest (from schedule 218)	AMOUNT OF INTEREST					
				Maximum amount payable, if earned			Amount actually payable under contingent interest provisions, charged to income for the year		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			(e)		
1	NONE	\$		\$			\$		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									

AMOUNT OF INTEREST—Concluded

Line No.	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MAXIMUM PAYABLE IF EARNED AND AMOUNT ACTUALLY PAYABLE						TOTAL PAID WITHIN YEAR									Maximum period or percentage, for which cumulative, if any	Total accumulated un-earned interest plus earned interest unpaid at the close of year			
	Current year			All years to date			On account of current year			On account of prior year			Total							
	(f)			(g)			(h)			(i)			(j)					(k)	(l)	
	\$			\$			\$			\$			\$					\$		
1																				
2																				
3				NONE																
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				

223. ITEMS IN SELECTED CURRENT LIABILITY ACCOUNTS

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 751, "Loans and notes payable"; 759, "Accrued accounts payable"; and 763, "Other current liabilities," at the close of the year. Show character of loans and notes, with name of creditor (or class of creditors), dates of issue and maturity, and appropriate description for each class of accrued accounts payable and for the other current liabilities. Show each item (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class

of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200L. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)
1	759	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	\$ 245,739
2			
3	763	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	15,015
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			

224. FEDERAL INCOME AND OTHER TAXES ACCRUED

Give the particulars called for with respect to the balances at close of year in accounts Nos. 760, "Federal income taxes accrued" and 761, "Other taxes accrued."

Line No.	Kind of tax (a)	Previous years (b)			Current year (c)			Balance at close of year (d)		
		\$			\$			\$		
1	Federal income taxes TOTAL (account 760)		NONE			NONE				
2	Railway property State and local taxes (532)									
3	Old-age retirement (532)									
4	Unemployment insurance (532)		NONE			NONE				
5	Miscellaneous operating property (535)									
6	Miscellaneous tax accruals (544)									
7	All other taxes									
8	TOTAL (account 761)									

NOTES AND REMARKS

225. ITEMS IN SELECTED RESERVE AND OTHER LIABILITY ACCOUNTS

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 771, "Pension and welfare reserves"; 772, "Insurance reserves"; 774, "Casualty and other reserves"; 782, "Other liabilities"; and 784, "Other deferred credits," at the close of the year. Show creditor (or class of creditors) for deferred liabilities, and appropriate description of each class of operating reserve and for items of deferred credits. Show each item (or the aggregate of a class

of items of like description) amounting to \$100,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200L. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)
1	782	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	34,500
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			

NOTES AND REMARKS

228. CAPITAL STOCK

Give particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect.

In the second section list particulars of the various issues on the same lines and in the same order as in the first section.

Identify the entries in columns (m) to (s), inclusive, in a manner which will indicate whether par value or the number of shares is shown.

In stating the date of an authorization the date of the latest assent or ratification necessary to its validity should be shown; e. g., in case an authorization is required to be ratified by stockholders after action by the board of directors, but is not required to be approved by any State or other governmental board or officer, give the date of approval by stockholders; if the assent

of a State railroad commission or other public board or officer is necessary, give the date of such assent, or if subsequent to such assent notice has to be filed with a secretary of state or other public officer and a tax or other fee has to be paid as a condition precedent to the validity of the issue, give the date of such payment. In case some condition precedent has to be complied with after the approval and ratification of the stockholders has been obtained, state, in a footnote, the particulars of such condition and of the respondent's compliance therewith.

For the purposes of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be *nominally issued* when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be *actually*

issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser for a valuable consideration, and such purchaser holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be *actually outstanding*. If reacquired by or for the respondent under such circumstances as require them to be considered as held alive, and not canceled or retired, they are considered to be *nominally outstanding*.

Column (d) refers to the initial preference dividend payable before any common dividend; columns (k) and (l) to participations in excess of initial preference dividend; at a specified percentage or amount (nonpar stock) (column (k)) or a percentage or proportion of the profits (column (l)).

Line No.	Class of stock	Date issue was authorized	Par value per share (if nonpar, so state)	PREFERRED STOCK										
				Dividend rate specified in contract	Total amount of accumulated dividends			CUMULATIVE		Noncumulative ("Yes" or "No")	OTHER PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT			
								To extent earned ("Yes" or "No")	Fixed \$ rate or percent specified by contract		Convertible ("Yes" or "No")	Callable or redeemable ("Yes" or "No")	PARTICIPATING DIVIDENDS	
													Fixed amount or percent (Specify)	Fixed ratio with common (Specify)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)			
1	Common	7-1-07	\$ 100	XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX
2				XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX
3				XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX
4				XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX
5	Preferred													
6														
7														
8	Debenture													
9														
10	Receipts outstanding for installments paid*													
11														
12														
13														
14	TOTAL		XXXXX	XXXXX				XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX

Line No.	PAR VALUE OF PAR-VALUE STOCK OR NUMBER OF SHARES OF NONPAR STOCK										STOCK ACTUALLY OUTSTANDING AT CLOSE OF YEAR					
	Authorized		Authenticated		NOMINALLY ISSUED AND				Actually issued		REACQUIRED AND			Number of shares	Par value of par-value stock	Book value of stock without par value
					Held in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P")	Canceled	Canceled	Held in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P")								
											(m)	(n)	(o)				(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)
(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)							
1	25 000	25 000					25 000					250	\$ 25 000	\$		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	

*State the class of capital stock covered by the receipts.

229. CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

Give full particulars of stocks actually or nominally issued (either original issues or reissues) and of stocks reacquired or canceled during the year.

In the second section of the schedule show the particulars of the several issues on the same lines and in the same order as in the first section.

In column (c) state whether issued for construction of new properties, for additions and betterments, for purchase of railroad or other property, for conversion, for acquisition of securities, for reorganization, or for other corporate purposes. If an issue of securities was authorized for more than one purpose, state amount applicable to each purpose. Also

give the number and date of the authorization by the public authority under whose control such issue was made, naming such authority. In column (e) include as cash all money, checks, drafts, bills of exchange and other commercial paper payable at par on demand. For nominally issued stock, show returns in columns (a), (b), (c), and (d) only. For each class of stock actually issued, the sum of the entries in columns (e), (f), and (h), plus discounts or less premiums in column (g), should equal the total par value or the book value represented by the total number of shares reported in column (d).

Particulars concerning the reacquirement of stock that was actually outstanding should be given in columns (a), (i), and (j).

Line No.	Class of stock	STOCKS ISSUED DURING YEAR						
		Date of issue	Purpose of the issue and authority	Par value (for nonpar stock show the number of shares)			Net proceeds received for issue (cash or its equivalent)	
				(d)			(e)	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	\$			\$	
1								
2								
3								
4			NONE					
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
TOTAL								

Line No.	STOCKS ISSUED DURING YEAR—Concluded							STOCKS REACQUIRED DURING YEAR					Remarks	
	Cash value of other property acquired or loss received as consideration for issue			Net total discounts (in black) or premiums (in red). Excludes entries in column (h)		Expense of issuing capital stock		Par value (For nonpar stock show the number of shares)			Purchase price			
	(f)			(g)		(h)		(i)			(j)			
	\$			\$		\$		\$			\$			
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														

230. STOCK LIABILITY FOR CONVERSION OF SECURITIES OF OTHER COMPANIES

If at the close of the year respondent was subject to any liability to issue its own capital stock in exchange for outstanding securities of constituent of other companies, give full particulars thereof hereunder, including names of parties to contracts and abstracts of terms of contracts whereunder such liability exists.

NONE

231. CAPITAL SURPLUS

Give an analysis in the form called for below of capital surplus accounts. In column (a) give a brief description of the item added or deducted and in column (b) insert the contra account number to which the amount stated in column (c), (d) or (e) was charged or credited.

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra account number (b)	ACCOUNT NO.								
			794. Premiums and Amortizations on Capital Stock (c)			795. Paid-In Surplus (d)			796. Other Capital Surplus (e)		
1	Balance at beginning of year.....	X X X	\$			\$			\$		
2	Additions during the year (describe):										
3											
4											
5	NONE										
6											
7	Total additions during the year...	X X X									
8	Deductions during the year (describe):										
9											
10											
11											
12	Total deductions...	X X X									
13	Balance at close of year.....	X X X									

232. RETAINED INCOME—APPROPRIATED

Give an analysis in the form called for below of account No. 797, "Retained income—Appropriated."

Line No.	Class of appropriation (a)	Credits during year (b)	Debits during year (c)	Balance at close of year (d)
31	Additions to property through retained income	\$	\$	\$
32	Funded debt retired through retained income			
33	Sinking fund reserves			
34	Incentive per diem funds			
35	Miscellaneous fund reserves			
36	Retained income—Appropriated not specifically invested	-	-	1 070 490
37	Other appropriations (specify):			
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46	TOTAL	-	-	1 070 490

233. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

1. Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 6—6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the accounts of the respondent and the value of the item amounts to \$100,000 or more. If an actual monetary amount is not known and an estimate of the amount of any item involved is not feasible, disclosure should be made describing the contingency and explaining why an estimate is not determinable.

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possi-

ble assessments of additional taxes, and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property.

2. Information concerning the guaranties and suretyships are to be shown in other schedules provided for those items and not in this schedule.

3. In column (a) give a description of each item of contingent assets and liabilities under an inserted caption "CONTINGENT ASSETS" or "CONTINGENT LIABILITIES," as appropriate, and in column (b) show the amount of each item.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)	
		\$	
1			
2			
3	NONE		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			

ANNUAL REPORT 1972 CLASS I

231000

HOUSTON BELT TERMINAL RAILWAY CO. 2 OF 3

No.	Item
1	Mileage owned:
2	Road, State of _____
3	Road, State of _____
4	Road, State of _____
5	Second and additional main tracks.....
6	Passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs.....
7	Way switching tracks.....
8	Yard switching tracks.....
9	Road and equipment property:
10	Road.....
11	Equipment.....
12	General expenditures.....
13	Other property accounts*.....
14	Total (account 731).....
15	Improvements on leased property:
16	Road.....
17	Equipment.....
18	General expenditures.....
19	Total (account 732).....
20	Depreciation and amortization (accounts 735, 736, and 785).....
21	Capital stock (account 791).....
22	Funded debt unmatured (account 765).....
23	Debt in default (account 768).....
24	Amounts payable to affiliated companies (account 769).....

Line No.	Item
1	Mileage owned:
2	Road, State of _____
3	Road, State of _____
4	Road, State of _____
5	Second and additional main tracks.....
6	Passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs.....
7	Way switching tracks.....
8	Yard switching tracks.....
9	Road and equipment property:
10	Road
11	Equipment.....
12	General expenditures.....
13	Other property accounts*
14	Total (account 731).....
15	Improvements on leased property:
16	Road.....
17	Equipment.....
18	General expenditures.....
19	Total (account 732).....
20	Depreciation and amortization (accounts 735, 736, and 785)
21	Capital stock (account 791).....
22	Funded debt unmatured (account 765).....
23	Debt in default (account 768).....
24	Amounts payable to affiliated companies (account 769).....

*Includes account Nos. 80, "Other elements of investment," and 90, "Construction work in progress."

300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR

1. Give the Income Account of the respondent for the year in accordance with the rules prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. In column (d) show against the appropriate account the amount of income that is offset by deductions in other income accounts of respondent so far as they relate to companies the operations of which are covered by this operating report, the amount of such deductions or dispositions to be also shown against appropriate accounts. For example, road (A) operates road (B) under lease for a

rental of \$1,000,000, but road (A) owns 50 percent of the stock of road (B) on which it receives \$250,000 in dividends. The entries in column (d) should be: Account No. 512, "Dividend income," \$250,000; Account No. 542, "Rent for leased roads and equipment," \$250,000. Again, if road (C) has issued its own securities to acquire a part or all of the securities of road (D), a separately operated carrier, an entry should be made in column (d) by road (C) even though dividends or interest be received on such securities held by road (C). But if road (D) is a

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount for current year (b)			Amount for preceding year (c)			Offsetting debits and credits for current year (d)		
		\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX	\$	XX	XX
1	ORDINARY ITEM									
2	OPERATING INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
3	RAILWAY OPERATING INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
4	(501) Railway operating revenues (p. 69) -----									
5	(531) Railway operating expenses (p. 76) -----									
6	Net revenue from railway operations -----									
7	(532) Railway tax accruals (p. 82) -----	1	903	874	1	794	622			
8	Railway operating income -----	1	903	874	1	794	622			
9	RENT INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
10	(503) Hire of freight cars and highway revenue equipment—									
11	Credit balance (p. 88) -----		13	634		13	596			
12	(504) Rent from locomotives (p. 89) -----									
13	(505) Rent from passenger-train cars (p. 89) -----									
14	(506) Rent from floating equipment -----		16	686		13	837			
15	(507) Rent from work equipment -----		2	091	591	2	854	721		
16	(508) Joint facility rent income -----		2	121	911	2	882	154		
17	Total rent income -----									
18	RENTS PAYABLE	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
19	(536) Hire of freight cars and highway revenue equipment—									
20	Debit balance (p. 88) -----		272	029		481	233			
21	(537) Rent for locomotives (p. 89) -----		173	466		183	311			
22	(538) Rent for passenger-train cars (p. 89) -----									
23	(539) Rent for floating equipment -----									
24	(540) Rent for work equipment -----		20	781	11	324	17	075		
25	(541) Joint facility rents -----		46	271	456	819	681	619		
26	Total rents payable -----		1	656	665	092	2	200	535	
27	Net rents (lines 15, 23) -----		5	239	782		405	913		
28	Net railway operating income (lines 7, 24) -----		5	239	782		405	913		
29	OTHER INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
30	(502) Revenues from miscellaneous operations (p. 45) -----									
31	(509) Income from lease of road and equipment (p. 86) -----		38	186		48	142			
32	(510) Miscellaneous rent income (p. 86) -----		156	196		142	325			
33	(511) Income from nonoperating property (p. 45) -----		22	701		22	799			
34	(512) Separately operated properties—Profit (p. 87) -----									
35	(513) Dividend income -----									
36	(514) Interest income -----		2	111		8	365			
37	(516) Income from sinking and other reserve funds -----									
38	(517) Release of premiums on funded debt -----									
39	(518) Contributions from other companies -----		590	190		5	881			
40	(519) Miscellaneous income (p. 92) -----		809	384		227	512			
41	Total other income -----		61	145	570	602	633	425		
42	Total income (lines 25, 38) -----									
43	MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
44	(534) Expenses of miscellaneous operations (p. 45) -----									
45	(535) Taxes on miscellaneous operating property (p. 45) -----									
46	(543) Miscellaneous rents (p. 91) -----			791		1040				
47	(544) Miscellaneous tax accruals (p. 45) -----		8	449		21	576			
48	(545) Separately operated properties—Loss (p. 87) -----									
49	(549) Maintenance of investment organization -----									
50	(550) Income transferred to other companies -----									
51	(551) Miscellaneous income charges (p. 92) -----		7	258		17	325			
52	Total miscellaneous deductions -----		16	448		39	941			
53	Income available for fixed charges (lines 39, 49) -----	544	647	554	104	593	484			

300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—Continued

"proprietary" company for which no separate operating report is rendered, appropriate entries in column (d) should be made by road (C). If a leased road is assigned to another company for operation, the rent paid should be offset by the rent received. The examples indicated should not be taken to exclude others of a similar nature.

3. Returns for the year reported on lines 1 to 25, inclusive, should be analyzed in columns (e) to (k) in accordance with the Commission's rules governing the separation of operating

expenses between freight and passenger service; railroads.

4. Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) on lines 9 to 22, inclusive, should be fully explained in a footnote.

5. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

RAIL LINE, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																					
Related solely to freight service (e)			Apportioned to freight service (f)			Total freight service (g)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (h)			Apportioned to passenger and allied services (i)			Total passenger service (j)			Other items not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (k)			Line No.
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2
			XA	XX	XX							XX	XX	XX							3
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX							4
	112	441				766	683	1 879	124	15	741			9 009	24	750					5
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1 879	124		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	24	750					6
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	7
																					8
	13	634				13	634														9
																					10
																					11
																					12
	16	686				16	686														13
	118	165				952	510	2 070	675	13	309			7 607	20	916					14
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2 100	995	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	20	916					15
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	16
	272	029				272	029														17
	173	466				173	466														18
																					19
																					20
																					21
	20	781	11 324			20	781	14 324													22
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	466	270	456	819	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX					23
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	14 324	719	4 643	446	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	20 916	21 646			24
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	235	678		XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	31 04				25
						(244 405)											(3 830)				

If this report is made for a system, list hereunder the names of all companies included in the system returns:

300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—Concluded

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount for current year (b)			Amount for preceding year (c)			Offsetting debits and credits for current year (d)		
		\$			\$			\$		
51	FIXED CHARGES	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
52	(542) Rent for leased roads and equipment (p. 90).....		371	426		430	035			
53	(546) Interest on funded debt:	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
54	(a) Fixed interest not in default.....		173	472		163	448			
55	(b) Interest in default.....		-	-		-	-			
56	(547) Interest on unfunded debt.....		-	-		-	-			
57	(548) Amortization of discount on funded debt.....		-	-		-	-			
58	Total fixed charges.....		544	898		593	483			
59	Income after fixed charges (lines 50, 58).....			647						
60	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
61	(546) Interest on funded debt:	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
62	(c) Contingent interest.....									
63	Ordinary income (lines 59, 62).....									
64	EXTRAORDINARY AND PRIOR PERIOD ITEMS	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
65	(570) Extraordinary items — Net Credit (Debit)(p. 92)									
66	(580) Prior period items — Net Credit (Debit)(p. 92)									
67	(590) Federal income taxes on extraordinary and prior period items— Debit (Credit)(p. 92).....									
68	Total extraordinary and prior period items — Credit (Debit)....									
69	Net income transferred to Retained Income-Unappropriated (lines 63, 68).....									

NOTE.—See page 301B for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Income Account for the Year.

NOTES AND REMARKS

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—EXPLANATORY NOTES

The space below is provided for the purpose of disclosing additional information concerning items of income for the current year. Each carrier shall give the particulars of items herein. Enter in separate notes with suitable explanation, amounts included in income accounts in connection with any unusual and material accrual or changeover in accounting practice, and other matters of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles. Minor items which have no consequential

effect on net income for the year need not be reported. If carrier has nothing to report, insert the word "None". The tax consequences of use of accelerated depreciation and tax guideline service lives, the investment tax credit, as well as other unusual and significant tax items and matters, are to be disclosed in Schedule 350, under Section C pertaining to analysis of Federal income taxes. The explanation of items included in accounts 570, "Extraordinary items"; 580, "Prior period items"; and 590, "Federal income taxes on extraordinary and prior period items" are to be disclosed in Schedule 396, page 92.

305. RETAINED INCOME—UNAPPROPRIATED

1. Show hereunder the items of the Retained Income Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.

3. Indicate under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences, accounts 606 and 616.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)			Remarks (c)
	CREDITS				
1	(602) Credit balance transferred from Income (p. 66) -----	\$			
2	(606) Other credits to retained income -----				Net of Federal income taxes ----- \$
3	(622) Appropriations released -----				
4	Total -----				
	DEBITS				
5	(612) Debit balance transferred from Income (p. 66) -----				
6	(616) Other debits to retained income -----				Net of Federal income taxes ----- \$
7	(620) Appropriations for sinking and other reserve funds -----				
8	(621) Appropriations for other purposes -----				
9	(623) Dividends (p. 68) -----				
10	Total -----				
11	Net increase during year* -----				
12	Balance at beginning of year (p. 11)* -----		2	110	
13	Balance at end of year (carried to p. 11)* -----		2	110	

* Amount in parentheses indicates debit balance.

Note.—See p. 92, schedule 396, for analysis of Retained Income accounts.

308. DIVIDEND APPROPRIATIONS

1. Give particulars of each dividend declared. For par value or nonpar stock, show in column (d) the respective total par value or total number of shares on which dividend was declared and the corresponding rate percent or per share in column (b) or (c). If any such dividend was payable in anything other than cash, explain the matter fully in a footnote.

2. If an obligation of any character has been incurred for the purpose of procuring funds for the payment of any dividend or for the purpose of

replenishing the treasury of the respondent after payment of any dividend, give full particulars in a footnote. If any class of stock received a return not reportable in this schedule, state the particulars of the case in a footnote.

3. The sum of the dividends stated in column (e) should equal the amount shown in schedule No. 305.

Line No.	Name of security on which dividend was declared (a)	Rate percent (par value stock) or rate per share (nonpar stock)		Total par value of stock or total number of shares of nonpar stock on which dividend was declared (d)	Dividends (account 623) (e)	DATES	
		Regular (b)	Extra (c)			Declared (f)	Payable (g)
41				\$	\$		
42							
43							
44							
45	None						
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53				TOTAL			

310. RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES

1. State the railway operating revenues of the respondent for the year classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies and distribute the amounts among the classes of service as indicated. In the absence of records separating revenues between freight and passenger trains, the distribution should be estimated on the basis of the best data available.

2. Assign rail-line revenues, including revenues from water transfers and highway motor vehicle operations, to "Freight service" or to "Passenger and allied services" according to the type of train (or other equipment) by which the traffic moved.

3. Incidental revenues should be assigned as provided for in the schedule.

4. Revenue which are not assignable to freight service or to passenger and allied services are includible in column (e) only in cases where the related operating expenses are reportable in column (i) of schedule No. 320. If the expenses are assigned to the classes of service mentioned, the revenues, likewise, should be distributed on an equitable basis.

5. Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) should be fully explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Class of railway operating revenues	Amount of revenue for the year		RAIL-LINE REVENUES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS				Other revenues not assignable to freight or to passenger and allied services			Remarks
				Assignable to freight service		Assignable to passenger and allied services					
	(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)			(f)
	TRANSPORTATION—RAIL LINE	\$		\$		\$		\$			
1	(101) Freight*							1 1	1 1	1 1	
2	(102) Passenger*							1 1	1 1	1 1	
3	(103) Baggage							1 1	1 1	1 1	
4	(104) Sleeping car							1 1	1 1	1 1	
5	(105) Parlor and chair car							1 1	1 1	1 1	
6	(106) Mail							1 1	1 1	1 1	
7	(107) Express							1 1	1 1	1 1	
8	(108) Other passenger-train†							1 1	1 1	1 1	
9	(109) Milk							1 1	1 1	1 1	
10	(110) Switching*		807 582		807 582			1 1	1 1	1 1	
11	(113) Water transfers										
12	Total rail-line transportation revenue		807 582		807 582						
	INCIDENTAL										
13	(131) Dining and buffet							1 1	1 1	1 1	
14	(132) Hotel and restaurant										
15	(133) Station, train, and boat privileges		5 524				5 524				
16	(135) Storage—Freight					1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
17	(137) Demurrage		189 742		189 742	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
18	(138) Communication										
19	(139) Grain elevator					1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
20	(141) Power										
21	(142) Rents of buildings and other property		28 728					28 728			
22	(143) Miscellaneous		14 808		13 820			988			
23	Total incidental operating revenue		238 902		203 562		35 240				
	JOINT FACILITY										
24	(151) Joint facility—Cr		5 519		5 519						
25	(152) Joint facility—Dr		1 051 903		1 016 663		35 240				
26	Total joint facility operating revenue		(1 046 384)		(1 011 144)		(35 240)				
27	Total railway operating revenues										

* Report hereunder the charges to these accounts representing:

A. Payments made to others for—

1. Terminal collection and delivery services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of freight tariff rates \$

(a) Of the amount reported for item A.1. % (its nearest whole number represents payments for collection and delivery of L.C.L. freight either in TOFC trailers or otherwise. The percentage reported is (check one): Actual (), Estimated ().

2. Switching services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of switching tariffs and allowances out of freight rates, including the switching of empty cars in connection with a revenue movement \$

3. Substitute highway motor service in lieu of line-haul rail service performed under tariffs published by rail carriers (does not include traffic moved on joint rail-motor rates)

(a) Payments for transportation of persons \$

(b) Payments for transportation of freight shipments \$

† Governmental aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train service included in account 108, as provided in item (d) of that account. \$

NOTE.—Gross charges for protective services to perishable freight, without deduction for any proportion thereof credited to account No. 101, "Freight" (not required from switching and terminal companies):

1. Charges for service for the protection against heat \$

2. Charges for service for the protection against cold \$

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and analyzing them in accordance with the Commission's rules governing the separation of operating expenses between freight and passenger service; railroads. The returns to accounts 202-221 should be classified as provided for by instructions pertaining to those accounts in the effective rules. The designations shown in column (a) for these accounts are defined as follows:

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$	II	II
1	MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES			
2	(201) Superintendence.....		229	891
3	(202) Roadway maintenance—Yard switching tracks.....		246	255
4	Roadway maintenance—Way switching tracks.....			
5	Roadway maintenance—Running tracks.....			
6	(206) Tunnels and subways—Yard switching tracks.....			
7	Tunnels and subways—Way switching tracks.....			
8	Tunnels and subways—Running tracks.....			
9	(208) Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Yard switching tracks.....		33	473
10	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Way switching tracks.....			
11	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Running tracks.....			
12	(210) Elevated structures—Yard switching tracks.....			
13	Elevated structures—Way switching tracks.....			
14	Elevated structures—Running tracks.....			
15	(212) Ties—Yard switching tracks.....		184	629
16	Ties—Way switching tracks.....			
17	Ties—Running tracks.....			
18	(214) Rails—Yard switching tracks.....		113	14
19	Rails—Way switching tracks.....			
20	Rails—Running tracks.....			
21	(216) Other track material—Yard switching tracks.....		174	690
22	Other track material—Way switching tracks.....			
23	Other track material—Running tracks.....			
24	(218) Ballast—Yard switching tracks.....		183	864
25	Ballast—Way switching tracks.....			
26	Ballast—Running tracks.....			
27	(220) Track laying, and surfacing—Yard switching tracks.....		1514	326
28	Track laying and surfacing—Way switching tracks.....			
29	Track laying and surfacing—Running tracks.....			
30	(221) Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Yard switching tracks.....		552	2
31	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Way switching tracks.....			
32	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Running tracks.....			
33	(227) Station and office buildings.....		108	322
34	(229) Roadway buildings.....		7843	
35	(231) Water stations.....		508	
36	(233) Fuel stations.....		2770	
37	(235) Shops and engine houses.....		40	902
38	(237) Grain elevators.....			
39	(239) Storage warehouses.....			
40	(241) Wharves and docks.....			
41	(243) Coal and ore wharves.....			
42	(244) TOFC/COFC terminals.....			
43	(247) Communication systems.....		59	392
44	(249) Signals and interlockers.....		127	599
45	(253) Power plants.....			
46	(257) Power-transmission systems.....		647	
47	(265) Miscellaneous structures.....		13	810
48	(266) Road property—Depreciation (p. 78).....		150	446
49	(267) Retirements—Road (p. 78).....		<	28
50	(269) Roadway machines.....		56	973
51				
52				
53				

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$	II	III
MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES—Continued				
54	(270) Dismantling retired road property.....		5	859
55	(271) Small tools and supplies.....		57	853
56	(272) Removing snow, ice, and sand.....			
57	(273) Public improvements—Maintenance.....		44	217
58	(274) Injuries to persons.....		10	703
59	(275) Insurance.....		8	588
60	(276) Stationery and printing.....			1859
61	(277) Employees' health and welfare benefits.....		127	741
62	(281) Right-of-way expenses.....			1882
63	(282) Other expenses.....			2780
64	(278) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Dr.....		37	870
65	(279) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Cr.....		3	502 500
66	Total—All road property depreciation (account 266).....		150	446
67	Total—All other maintenance of way and structures accounts.....	<	150	446
68	Total maintenance of way and structures.....			
MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT				
69	(301) Superintendence.....		110	081
70	(302) Shop machinery.....		6	359
71	(304) Power-plant machinery.....			48
72	(305) Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation (p. 80).....			2289
73	(306) Dismantling retired shop and power-plant machinery.....			
74	(311) Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Yard.....		713	693
75	Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Other.....			
76	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than Diesel—Yard.....			
77	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than Diesel—Other.....			
78	(314) Freight-train cars—Repairs*.....		91	482
79	(317) Passenger-train cars—Repairs.....			
80	(318) Highway revenue equipment—Repairs.....			
81	(323) Floating equipment—Repairs.....			
82	(326) Work equipment—Repairs.....			3281
83	(328) Miscellaneous equipment—Repairs.....			78599
84	(329) Dismantling retired equipment.....			
85	(330) Retirements—Equipment (p. 80).....		115	493
86	(331) Equipment—Depreciation (p. 80).....			
87	(332) Injuries to persons.....		73	374
88	(333) Insurance.....		5	631
89	(334) Stationery and printing.....			3748
90	(335) Employees' health and welfare benefits.....		84	317
91	(339) Other expenses.....			572
92	(336) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Dr.....			9267
93	(337) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Cr.....		1299	634
94	Total—All equipment depreciation (accounts 305 and 331).....		117	782
95	Total—All other maintenance of equipment accounts.....	<	117	782
96	Total maintenance of equipment.....			
TRAFFIC				
97	(351) Superintendence.....			
98	(352) Outside agencies.....			
99	(353) Advertising**.....			
100	(354) Traffic associations.....			
101	(355) Fast freight lines.....			
102	(356) Industrial and immigration bureaus.....			
103	(357) Insurance.....			
104	(358) Stationery and printing.....			
105	(359) Employees' health and welfare benefits.....			
106	(360) Other expenses.....			
107	Total traffic.....			
108	*Includes debits of \$..... for charges on account of work done by others and includes credits of \$..... on account of work charged to others.			
109	**Value of transportation issued in exchange for advertising, \$.....			

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																					
Expenses related solely to freight service (e)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (e)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)			Total passenger expense (h)			Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)			Line No.
XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
5	859					5	859														54
37	935		18	558		56	493		9	13			447		1	360					55
28	335		15	528		43	863			12			342			354					56
10	127			226		10	353			345			5			350					57
5	949			1859		7	808		7	64			16			780					58
				1841			1841						18			18					59
			126	425		126	425					1	316			1316					60
1	882					1	882														61
2	777					2	777						3			3					62
37	458			401		37	859						11			11					63
2649	217		807	188		3	456	405	27	243		18	852			46	095				64
65	370			68	256		133	626	11	564		5	256			16	820				65
< 65	370		< 68	256		< 133	626		< 11	564		< 5	256		< 16	820					66
																					67
																					68
																					69
				109	718		109	718					363			363					70
4	519			1671		6	190		10	5			64			169					71
													48			48					72
	674			1217			1891		2	53			145			398					73
370	378		341	888		712	266						1427			1427					74
																					75
																					76
																					77
91	482					91	482														78
																					79
																					80
																					81
																					82
																					83
																					84
																					85
																					86
																					87
																					88
																					89
																					90
																					91
																					92
																					93
																					94
																					95
																					96
																					97
																					98
																					99
																					100
																					101
																					102
																					103
																					104
																					105
																					106
																					107
																					108
																					109

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account	Amount of operating expenses for the year	
		(a)	(b)
	TRANSPORTATION—RAIL LINE		
110	(371) Superintendence	480	041
111	(372) Dispatching trains	33	072
112	(373) Station employees	870	504
113	(374) Weighing, inspection, and demurrage bureaus	36	898
114	(375) Coal and ore wharves		
115	(376) Station supplies and expenses	97	169
116	(377) Yardmasters and yard clerks	2,120	315
117	(378) Yard conductors and brakemen	5,274	295
118	(379) Yard switch and signal tenders	173	452
119	(380) Yard enginemen	2,212	906
120	(382) Yard switching fuel	258	214
121	(383) Yard switching power produced		
122	(384) Yard switching power purchased		
123	(388) Servicing yard locomotives	224	716
124	(389) Yard supplies and expenses	181	721
125	(392) Train enginemen		
126	(394) Train fuel		
127	(395) Train power produced		
128	(396) Train power purchased		
129	(400) Servicing train locomotives		
130	(401) Trainmen		
131	(402) Train supplies and expenses*	8,997	
132	(403) Operating sleeping cars		
133	(404) Signal and interlocker operation	495	
134	(405) Crossing protection	6,727	
135	(406) Drawbridge operation	33	
136	(407) Communication system operation	95	744
137	(408) Operating floating equipment		
138	(409) Employees' health and welfare benefits	637	181
139	(410) Stationery and printing	189	997
140	(411) Other expenses	238	
141	(414) Insurance	5,898	
142	(415) Clearing wrecks	36	442
143	(416) Damage to property	31	612
144	(417) Damage to livestock on right of way		
145	(418) Loss and damage—Freight	230	856
146	(419) Loss and damage—Baggage		
147	(420) Injuries to persons	380	270
148	(421) TOFC/COFC terminals		
149	(422) Other highway transportation expenses		
150	(390) Operating joint yards and terminals—Dr.	90	283
151	(391) Operating joint yards and terminals—Cr.	13,680	035
152	(412) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Dr.		1,959
153	(413) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Cr.		
154	Total transportation—Rail line		
	*Includes gross charges and credits for heater and refrigerator service as follows:		
155	Freight train cars: Refrigerator—Charges		
156	—Credits		
157	Heater—Charges		
158	—Credits		
159	TOFC trailers: Refrigerator—Charges		
160	—Credits		
161	Heater—Charges		
162	—Credits		

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS												Line No.		
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)		Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)		Total freight expense (e)		Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)		Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)		Total passenger expense (h)			Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		
	30 400		444 601		475 001				5 040		5 040			110
							33 072				33 072			111
	830 428		1 164		831 592		38 873		39		38 712			112
	36 898				36 898									113
														114
	90 323		1 171		91 494		5 651		24		5 675			115
			2 113 106		2 113 106				7 209		7 209			116
			5 256 890		5 256 890				17 405		17 405			117
			172 880		172 880				572		572			118
			2 205 603		2 205 603				7 303		7 303			119
			257 362		257 362				852		852			120
														121
														122
			223 974		223 974				742		742			123
	176 031		5 090		181 171		446		154		600			124
														125
														126
														127
														128
														129
														130
	8 997				8 997									131
														132
	495				495									133
	4 711		1 976		6 687				40		40			134
	33				33									135
	87 295		8 277		95 572				172		172			136
														137
			630 809		630 809				6 372		6 372			138
	87 150		2 619		189 769		156		72		228			139
			236		236				2		2			140
	5 884		14		5 898									141
	36 314		128		36 442									142
	30 687		865		31 552		41		19		60			143
														144
	230 856				230 856									145
														146
	366 651		9 170		375 821		4 004		445		4 449			147
														148
														149
	88 343		1 895		90 238				45		45			150
	2 213 455		11 337 830		13 551 285		82 243		46 501		128 750			151
	1 954				1 954									152
														153
														154

138. Amount of employee compensation† (applicable to the current year) chargeable to operating expenses: \$ 14,510,986

* Give description and amount of charges to account No. 460, "Other expenses," for severance payments made to employees. This includes payments made as a result of agreements with employee organizations and awards pursuant to decisions of arbitration boards or by specific orders of this Commission or by voluntary action on the part of respondent. This also includes severance payments in cases relating to mergers and situations involving reduction in employees because of abandonment or consolidation of facilities.

[illegible]

includes "straight time paid for" in train and engine service, and "time actually worked and paid for at straight time rates" in other services; all overtime in train and engine service, and overtime paid for at punitive rates in other services; "constructive allowances" including "vacations and holidays" in train and engine service and "vacations, holidays, and other allowances" in other services. (Compensation chargeable to operating expenses applicable to prior years, which was paid or is payable under labor awards of the current year or for other reasons, should be shown in Schedule 561C and not included in this return.)

320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Conclude I

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																		Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services	Line No.								
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)				Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)				Total freight expense (e)				Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)				Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)				Total passenger expense (h)							
\$				\$				\$				\$				\$				\$				\$			
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

322. ROAD PROPERTY—DEPRECIATION

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 266, "Road property—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$		
301	(1) Engineering.....			
302	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures.....			527
303	(3) Grading.....			4709
304	(5) Tunnels and subways.....			
305	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts.....			20085
306	(7) Elevated structures.....			
307	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs.....			165
308	(16) Station and office buildings.....			38619
309	(17) Roadway buildings.....			692
310	(18) Water stations.....			812
311	(19) Fuel stations.....			812
312	(20) Shops and enginehouses.....			6770
313	(21) Grain elevators.....			
314	(22) Storage warehouses.....			
315	(23) Wharves and docks.....			
316	(24) Coal and ore wharves.....			
317	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals.....			
318	(26) Communication systems.....			2543
319	(27) Signals and interlockers.....			52069
320	(29) Power plants.....			
321	(31) Power-transmission systems.....			1173
322	(35) Miscellaneous structures.....			286
323	(37) Roadway machines.....			10712
324	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....			12096
325	All other road accounts.....			
326	Total (account 266).....			150446

324. RETIREMENTS—ROAD

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount included in account 267, "Retirements—Road," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)		
		\$		
341	(1) Engineering.....			
342	(2½) Other right-of-way expenditures.....			
343	(3) Grading.....			
344	(5) Tunnels and subways.....			
345	(8) Ties.....			
346	(9) Rails.....			
347	(10) Other track material.....			
348	(11) Ballast.....			
349	(12) Track laying and surfacing.....			
350	(38) Roadway small tools.....			
351	(39) Public improvements—Construction.....			
352	(43) Other expenditures—Road.....			
353	(76) Interest during construction.....			
354	(77) Other expenditures—General.....			
355	(80) Other elements of investment.....			
356	All other road accounts.....			28
357	Total (account 267).....			28

322. ROAD PROPERTY—DEPRECIATION

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																Line No.					
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (e)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)			Total passenger expense (h)			Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			
		527						527													301
		1 936			2 652			4 588						121			121				302
																					303
		12 817			6 535			19 352						733			733				304
																					305
		33			126			159						6			6				306
		10 983			16 823			27 806		8 921				1 892			10 813				307
		140			524			664						28			28				308
		812						812													309
		202			570			772						40			40				310
		1 786			4 436			6 222						548			548				311
																					312
																					313
																					314
																					315
																					316
																					317
		809			1 719			2 528						15			15				318
		20 576			29 004			49 580		1 369				1 120			2 489				319
																					320
		726			150			876		295				2			297				321
		286						286													322
		9 653			335			9 988		310				413			724				323
		5 708			5 382			11 090		669				337			1 006				324
																					325
		65 370			68 256			133 626		11 565.4				5 255			16 820				326

324. RETIREMENTS—ROAD

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS																	Line No.				
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (e)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)			Total passenger expense (h)			Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			
																					341
																					342
																					343
																					344
																					345
																					346
																					347
																					348
																					349
																					350
																					351
																					352
																					353
																					354
																					355
																					356
																					357

326. SHOP AND POWER-PLANT MACHINERY—DEPRECIATION

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 305, "Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount	Amount of operating expenses for the year		
		(b)		
	(a)	\$		
301	(44) Shop machinery.....		2	00.4
302	(45) Power-plant machinery.....			285
303	Total (account 305).....		2	289

328. RETIREMENTS—EQUIPMENT

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount included in account 330, "Retirements—Equipment," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount	Amount of operating expenses for the year		
		(b)		
	(a)	\$		
401	(52) Locomotives.....			
402	(53) Freight-train cars.....			
403	(54) Passenger-train cars.....			
404	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....			
405	(56) Floating equipment.....			
406	(57) Work equipment.....			
407	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....			
408	(76) Interest during construction.....			
409	(77) Other expenditures—General.....			
410	(80) Other elements of investment.....			
411	Total (account 330).....			

330. EQUIPMENT—DEPRECIATION

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 331, "Equipment—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount	Amount of operating expenses for the year		
		(b)		
	(a)	\$		
431	(52) Locomotives—Yard.....		88	606
432	(52) Locomotives—Other.....			
433	(53) Freight-train cars.....			
434	(54) Passenger-train cars.....			
435	(55) Highway revenue equipment.....			
436	(56) Floating equipment.....			416
437	(57) Work equipment.....			
438	(58) Miscellaneous equipment.....		26	471
439	Total (account 331).....		115	493

326. SHOP AND POWER-PLANT MACHINERY—DEPRECIATION—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS											Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services			Li. No.			
Expenses related solely to freight service (e)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (c)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)			Total passenger expense (h)		
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		
	618			1099			1717			149			138			287	
	586			118			1784			1054			7			1121	
	6734			1217			1890			254			145			3790	

328. RETIREMENTS—EQUIPMENT—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS													Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services			Line No.				
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (e)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)					Total passenger expense (h)			
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		
																				401
																				402
																				403
																				404
																				405
																				406
																				407
																				408
																				409
																				410
																				411

330. EQUIPMENT—DEPRECIATION—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS														Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services	Line No.					
Expenses related solely to freight service (e)			Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)			Total freight expense (c)			Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)			Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)				Total passenger expense (h)				
\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		
	6	915		81	512		88	427					179		179					431
																				432
																				433
																				434
																				435
					408			408					8		8					436
				26	415		26	415					56		56					437
	6	915		108	33		115	250					243		243					438
																				439

350. RAILWAY TAX ACCRUALS

1. In Sections A and B show the particulars called for with respect to net accruals of taxes on railroad property, and U.S. Government taxes charged to account 532, "Railway tax accruals" of the re-

spondent's Income account for the year.

2. In Section C show an analysis and distribution of Federal income taxes.

A. Other Than U.S. Government Taxes				B. U.S. Government Taxes			
Line No.	State (a)	Amount (b)		Kind of tax (c)	Amount (d)		Line No.
		\$			\$		
1	Alabama			Income taxes:			
2	Alaska			Normal tax and surtax			58
3	Arizona			Excess profits			59
4	Arkansas			TOTAL-Income taxes			60
5	California			Old-age retirement*	183	755	61
6	Colorado			Unemployment insurance	251	956	62
7	Connecticut			All other United States taxes		1771	63
8	Delaware			Total-U.S. Government taxes	1437	520	64
9	Florida			GRAND TOTAL-Railway Tax Accruals			
10	Georgia			(account 532)	1903	874	65
11	Hawaii			C. Analysis of Federal Income Taxes			
12	Idaho			Provision for income taxes based on taxable net income recorded in the accounts for the year			66
13	Illinois			Net decrease (or increase) because of use of accelerated depreciation under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code and guideline lives pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21 and different basis used for book depreciation			67
14	Indiana			Net increase (or decrease) because of accelerated amortization of facilities under section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code for tax purposes and different basis used for book depreciation			68
15	Iowa			Net decrease (or increase) because of investment tax credit authorized in Revenue Act of 1962			69
16	Kansas			Net decrease (or increase) because of accelerated amortization of certain rolling stock under section 184 of the Internal Revenue Code and basis used for book depreciation			70
17	Kentucky			Net decrease or (or increase) because of amortization of certain rights-of-way investment under section 185 of the Internal Revenue Code			71
18	Louisiana						72
19	Maine						73
20	Maryland						74
21	Massachusetts						75
22	Michigan						76
23	Minnesota						77
24	Mississippi						78
25	Missouri			Net applicable to the current year			
26	Montana			Adjustments applicable to previous years (net debit or credit), except carry-backs and carry-overs			79
27	Nebraska			Adjustments for carry-backs			80
28	Nevada			Adjustments for carry-overs			81
29	New Hampshire			Total			82
30	New Jersey			Distribution:			
31	New Mexico			Account 532			83
32	New York			Account 590			84
33	North Carolina			Other (Specify)			85
34	North Dakota						86
35	Ohio			Total			87
36	Oklahoma						
37	Oregon			Note.-The amount shown on line 60 should equal line 83; the amount shown on line 82 should equal line 87.			
38	Pennsylvania			*Includes taxes for hospital insurance (Medicare) and supplemental annuities as follows:			
39	Rhode Island			Hospital insurance			88
40	South Carolina			Supplemental annuities			89
41	South Dakota						
42	Tennessee						
43	Texas		446 354				
44	Utah						
45	Vermont						
46	Virginia						
47	Washington						
48	West Virginia						
49	Wisconsin						
50	Wyoming						
51	District of Columbia						
52	OTHER						
53	Canada						
54	Mexico						
55	Puerto Rico						
56							
57	TOTAL-Other than U.S. Government taxes		446 354				

351. RECONCILIATION OF REPORTED NET INCOME WITH TAXABLE INCOME FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

1. Report hereunder a reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals. The reconciliation shall be submitted even though there is no taxable income for the year. Descriptions should clearly indicate the nature of each reconciling amount.

2. If the respondent is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be filed, indicating however, intercompany amounts to be eliminated in such consolidated return.

Line No.		
1	Net income for year from Schedule 300 (p. 66)----- <i>NONE</i>	\$ -----
	Reconciling amounts (list additional income and unallowable deductions followed by additional deductions and nontaxable income)	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30	Federal tax net income-----	
31	Amount taxed as ordinary income -----	\$-----
32	Amount taxed as capital gains -----	
33	Total (should be same as line 30)-----	

352. COMPUTATION OF FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

All carriers who are not members of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return shall complete parts 1 and 3. Carriers who are members of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return shall complete parts 2 and 3. All carriers shall furnish information requested at bottom of schedule.

Line No.		
	1. Computation of tax accrual on a separate return:	
1	Tax on ordinary income	\$ <u>NONE</u>
2	Tax on capital gains	_____
3	Total tax	_____
4	Less tax credits	_____
5	Tax accrual for year	=====
	2. If respondent is a member of an affiliated group which files a consolidated tax return, compute tax accrual in (a) as if filing on a separate return basis. Also compute tax accrual in (b) to reflect tax liability as allocated to respondent on consolidated tax return and complete Schedule 353.	
	(a) Computation of tax on separate return basis:	
6	Tax on ordinary income	\$
7	Tax on capital gains	_____
8	Total tax	_____
9	Less tax credits	_____
10	Tax accrual for year	=====
	(b) Allocation of tax on consolidated return:	
11	Allocated tax on ordinary income	\$
12	Allocated tax on capital gains	_____
13	Total tax	_____
14	Less tax credits allocated to respondent	_____
15	Tax accrual for year	=====
	3. Distribution of tax accrual:	
16	Account 532	\$
17	Account 590	_____
18	Other (Specify)	_____
19	.....	_____
20	Tax accrual for year	=====
21	Net decrease (or increase) in tax because of computing book depreciation under Commission rules and computing tax depreciation using the items listed below.....	\$
	-Accelerated depreciation under section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code.	
	-Guideline lives pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21.	
	-Guideline lives under Class Life System (Asset Depreciation Range) as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971.	
22	Net increase (or decrease) in tax because of accelerated amortization of facilities under Section 169 of the Internal Revenue Code for tax purposes and different basis used for book depreciation.....	\$
23	(a) Indicate method elected by carrier, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971, to account for the investment tax credit.	
	Flow-through Deferral	
24	(b) If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because of investment tax credit.....	\$
25	(c) If deferral method was elected, indicate amount of investment tax credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year.....	\$
26	Deduct amount of current year's investment tax credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes.....	\$
27	Balance of current year's investment tax credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual.....	\$
28	Add amount of prior years' deferred investment tax credits being amortized and used to reduce current year's tax accrual	\$
29	Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits.....	\$
30	Net decrease (or increase) in tax because of accelerated amortization of certain rolling stock under Section 184 of the Internal Revenue Code and basis used for book depreciation.....	\$
31	Net decrease (or increase) in tax because of amortization of certain rights-of-way investment under Section 185 of the Internal Revenue Code.....	\$

353. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL INCOME TAX INFORMATION

To be completed by carriers who are members of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return. Give particulars for latest consolidated return filed.

Line No.					
1	1. Schedule of affiliated companies included in consolidated return and allocation of tax liability for tax year ended, 19....				
	Name of Company	Book Income	Taxable Income	Tax liability on separate return basis	Tax allocated on consolidated return
	<i>NONE</i>				
2	Carriers regulated by ICC:				
	Respondent	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
	Other carriers:				
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Totals-ICC regulated carriers	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Other affiliates:				
11	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
12	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
13	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
14	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
15	.....	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Totals-Other affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	Grand totals	=====	=====	=====	=====
19	2. Indicate method of allocating the consolidated tax liability to the affiliated companies as elected under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 1552 by specifying subsection 1, 2, 3 or 4. If subsection 4 is designated, describe method of allocation.				
20	Consolidated tax liability is allocated under Section 1552 (a) (....)				
21	.....				
22	.....				
23	3. (a) Are tax loss companies paid by the group for the tax benefits arising from the inclusion of their losses in the consolidated return? Specify. Yes.... No....				
	(b) If loss companies are paid for tax benefits, describe method of allocating the tax savings and the method of payment.				
24	.....				
25	.....				

371. INCOME FROM LEASE OF ROAD AND EQUIPMENT

1. Give particulars called for with respect to road and equipment leased to others during the year, the rent of which is includible in account No. 509, "Income from lease of road and equipment."

2. If the respondent leased to others during all or any part of the year any road and equipment upon which no rent receivable accrued, give particulars in a footnote. Properties leasing at less than \$100,000 per annum may be combined under a single entry designated, "Minor items, each less than \$100,000 per annum."

Line No.	Description of property (a)	Name of lessee (b)	Total rent accrued during year (account 509) (c)	
			\$	
1	MINOR ITEMS EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	VARIOUS	38	186
2				
3				
4				
5				
Total			38	186

371A. ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASES

Give brief abstracts of the terms and conditions of the leases under which the above-stated rents are derived, showing particularly (1) the date of the grant, (2) the chain of title (in case of assignment or subletting) and dates of transfer connecting the original parties with the present parties, (3) the basis on which the amount of the annual rent is determined, and (4) the date when the lease will terminate, or, if the date of termination has not yet been fixed, the provisions governing the termination of the lease. Also give reference to the Interstate Commerce Commission's authority for the lease, if any. If none, state the reasons therefor.

Copies of leases may be filed in lieu of abstracts above called for. References to copies filed in prior years should be specific.

If the respondent has any reversionary interest in railroad property from which it derives no rent, give the particulars hereunder; if it has no such reversionary interest, state that fact.

NOTE.—Only changes during the year are required.—Indicate the year in which reference was made to the original lease, and also the year or years in which any change in lease was mentioned.

372. MISCELLANEOUS RENT INCOME

Give particulars of rents receivable accrued for use of all properties not otherwise specified under rents receivable. This account is for rent income from property not operated by the respondent but the cost of which is properly included in cost of road and equipment. It should not be confused with operating revenue account No. 142, "Rents of buildings and other property", which is for rent revenue from operated property

in road and equipment the cost of operation of which cannot be separately stated.

Properties renting at less than \$100,000 per annum may be combined under a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000 per annum."

Line No.	Description of Property		Name of lessee (c)	Amount of rent (d)	
	Name (a)	Location (b)		\$	
31	MINOR ITEMS EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		VARIOUS	156	196
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
Total				156	196

375. SEPARATELY OPERATED PROPERTIES—PROFIT OR LOSS

Give particulars of the several separately operated properties of companies having a corporate existence separate and distinct from that of the respondent, the profits or losses resulting from the operation of which are receivable or payable in whole or in part by the respondent, and for each such separately operated property state the amount of such profits or losses accrued to the respondent during the year. Separately operated prop-

erties, each having a profit or loss accrued to respondent of less than \$100,000 during the year, may be combined under a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000."

No dividends or other returns on securities held by or for the respondent should be shown hereunder nor any interest on construction advances or other loans.

Line No.	Description of property operated (a)	Location of property (b)	Name of operator (c)	ACCRUED TO RESPONDENT			
				Profit (d)		Loss (e)	
				\$		\$	
1							
2							
3	NONE						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10			TOTAL				

376. HIRE OF FREIGHT CARS

1. Show a recapitulation of the total amounts credited and charged during the year to hire of freight cars on account of freight cars leased, freight cars interchanged, private and individual cars, auto racks and highway trailers. The difference between the total amount receivable and the total amount payable should be entered as a balance, receivable or payable as the case may be, and should be consistent with the entry for hire of freight cars in the Income Account, on page 300.

2. In column (b) show the total car-miles, both loaded and empty whether paid for on loaded and empty basis or loaded basis only. Car-miles, loaded and empty, reported in column (b), lines 1 through 4, relate to total car-miles incurred on lines of respondent by cars rented on a mileage basis, for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). Exclude from lines 1 through 4, data applicable to TOFC and COFC cars and cars rented on a combination mileage and per diem* basis. These exclusions should be reported in lines 5 and 6 through 13.

3. On line 5, column (b), enter the total miles, loaded plus empty, incurred on lines of respondent by TOFC and COFC cars for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). In columns (c) through (f), as applicable, enter the rentals paid for TOFC and COFC cars regardless of basis for charges.

4. On lines 6, 7, and 8 report data applicable to all cars the rentals for which are charged only on a combination mileage and per diem* basis. Car-miles loaded and empty, reported in column (b), lines 6, 7, and 8, relate to total car-miles incurred on lines of respondent by cars rented on a combination mileage and time basis* for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). Exclude from lines 6, 7, and 8, data reported on lines 1 through 5 and 9 through 16.

5. On lines 9 through 14 report the per diem (time portion) charges applicable to cars rented on a combination mileage and per diem* basis for which the mileage portion was reported on lines 6, 7, and 8. Report on line 15, columns (c) and (d), the car-days paid for and for which payments were received applicable to the unequipped boxcar charges reported on lines 9 through 12. Report on line 16, columns (c) and (d), the car-days paid for and for which payments were received applicable to cars, other than unequipped box cars, for which charges are reported on line 13.

6. Amounts payable to insurance companies and to other non-carrier companies for lease rental of cars should be included on line 17, column (f). Amounts receivable from railroads or other carriers for per diem rental of these cars should be reported on lines 6 through 16, column (c).

7. Line 21 refers to the auto racks separate and apart from the cars on which the racks are installed.

*Combination mileage and per diem refers to cars moving at rates per mile and per day prescribed by the Commission in Docket No. 31358 or updated computations thereof.

Line No.	Item (a)	Car-miles (loaded and empty) See Instructions 2, 3, and 4 (b)	CARS OF RESPONDENT OR OTHER CARRIERS (Excluding cars of private car lines)		CARS OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMPANIES NOT CARRIERS (Including cars of private car lines)	
			Gross amount receivable (c)	Gross amount payable (d)	Gross amount receivable (e)	Gross amount payable (f)
FREIGHT CARS						
<u>Mileage Basis:</u>						
1	Tank cars-----		\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
2	Refrigerator cars-----					
3	All other cars-----					
4	Total (Lines 1-3)-----					
5	<u>TOFC and/or COFC Cars</u>					
<u>Combination Mileage and</u>						
<u>Per Diem Basis:</u>						
<u>Mileage Portion:</u>						
6	Unequipped box cars-----					
7	All other per diem cars-----					
8	Total (Lines 6 and 7)-----					
<u>Per Diem Portion:</u>						
<u>Unequipped Box Cars:</u>						
<u>U.S. Ownership:</u>						
9	Basic-----			213,845		
10	Incentive-----			58,184		
<u>Canadian Ownership:</u>						
11	Basic-----					
12	Incentive-----					
13	All Other Per Diem Cars-----					
14	Total Per Diem Portion (Lines 9-13)-----			272,029		
15	Car-days Paid For Unequipped Box Cars-----					
16	Car-days Paid For, All Other Per Diem Cars-----					
17	Leased Rental-Railroad, Insurance and Other Companies-----		\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
18	Other Basis-----					
OTHER FREIGHT CARRYING EQUIPMENT						
19	Refrigerated Highway Trailers-----					
20	Other Highway Trailers-----					
21	Auto Racks-----					
22	GRAND TOTAL (Lines 4, 5, 8, 14 & 17-21)-----					
23	NET BALANCE CARRIED TO INCOME ACCOUNT: CREDIT \$		or DEBIT \$ 272,029			
Net Balance of Unequipped box car rentals included in Line 23:						
24	Basic-----		Credit \$-----	or Debit \$-----		
25	Incentive-----		Credit \$-----	or Debit \$-----		

377. LOCOMOTIVE RENTALS

Give an analysis as requested of amounts credited to account 504, "Rent from locomotives," and amounts charged to account 537, "Rent for locomotives," on account of locomotives leased or otherwise rented.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount receivable (b)			Amount payable (c)			Remarks (d)
		\$			\$			
1	Locomotives of respondent or other carriers:	x	x	x	x	x	x	
2	Mileage basis.....							
3	Per diem basis.....							
4	Other basis.....		13	634	173	466		
5	Locomotives of individuals and companies not carriers:	x	x	x	x	x	x	
6	Mileage basis.....							
7	Per diem basis.....							
8	Lease rental—insurance and other companies.....							
9	Other basis.....							
10	Total.....		13	634	173	466		

378. PASSENGER-TRAIN CAR RENTALS

Show a recapitulation of the total amounts credited to account 505, "Rent from passenger-train cars," and amounts charged to account 538, "Rent for passenger-train cars," on account of passenger cars leased, passenger cars interchanged, and private or individual cars.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount receivable (b)			Amount payable (c)			Remarks (d)
		\$			\$			
1	Cars of respondent or other carriers:	x	x	x	x	x	x	
2	Mileage basis.....							
3	Per diem basis.....							
4	Other basis..... <i>NONE</i>							
5	Cars of individuals and companies not carriers:	x	x	x	x	x	x	
6	Mileage basis.....							
7	Per diem basis.....							
8	Lease rental—insurance and other companies.....							
9	Other basis.....							
10	Total.....							

383. RENT FOR LEASED ROADS AND EQUIPMENT

1. Give particulars called for with respect to roads and equipment leased from others during the year, the rent for which is includible in account No. 542, "Rent for leased roads and equipment."

2. Rents payable which are not classifiable under one of the three heads provided should be explained in a footnote.

3. If the respondent held under lease during all or any part of the

year any road upon which no rent payable accrued, or if any portion of the charge shown hereunder is for construction on a line in which the respondent's leasehold interest will soon expire, give full particulars in a footnote.

4. Properties rented for less than \$100,000 per annum may be combined under a single entry designated, "Minor items, each less than \$100,000 per annum."

Line No.	Name of lessor or reversioner and description of property	Total rent accrued during year (Acct. 542)	CLASSIFICATION OF AMOUNT IN COLUMN (b)											
			Interest on bonds			Dividends on stocks			Cash					
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
1	HOUSTON FACILITIES OF:	\$			\$			\$			\$			
2														
3	THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. Co.	29 657										29 657		
4														
5	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. Co.	150 802										150 802		
6														
7														
8	YARD FACILITIES OF:													
9														
10	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. Co.	190 842										190 842		
11														
12	GENERAL PORTLAND CEMENT Co.													
13	TRACK SCALES	125										125		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	TOTAL	371 426										371 426		

383A. ABSTRACTS OF LEASEHOLD CONTRACTS

1. Give brief abstracts of the terms and conditions of the leases under which the respondent holds the properties above named, showing particularly (1) the date of the lease, (2) the chain of title and dates of transfers connecting the original lessee with the respondent in case of assignment or subletting, (3) the basis on which the amount of the annual rent is determined, and (4) the date when the lease is to terminate, or, if such

date has not yet been determined, the provisions governing its determination. Also give reference to the Interstate Commerce Commission's authority for the lease, if any. If none, state the reasons therefor.

2. In lieu of the abstracts here called for, the respondent may file copies of lease agreements and give specific references to copies heretofore filed with the Commission.

NOTE.—Only changes during the year are required.

NONE

384. MISCELLANEOUS RENTS

Give particulars of all properties the rents on which were charged by the respondent during the year to Income, under the head "Miscellaneous rents," showing for each item the total charge therefor to Income. Items amounting to less than \$100,000 for the year may be combined into a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000."

Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY		Name of lessor (c)	Amount charged to Income (d)		
	Name (a)	Location (b)				
31	MINOR ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		VARIOUS	\$		791
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
TOTAL						791

396. ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED INCOME ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in accounts 570, "Extraordinary items"; 580, "Prior period items"; 590, "Federal income taxes on extraordinary and prior period items"; 606, "Other credits to retained income"; 616, "Other debits to retained income"; 620, "Appropriations for sinking and other reserve funds"; 621, "Appropriations for other purposes"; and 622, "Appropriations released". Give brief description of each item amounting to \$100,000 or more included during the year in accounts 519,

"Miscellaneous income", and 551, "Miscellaneous income charges"; items less than \$100,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$100,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedules 300 and 305, as appropriate. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Debits (c)		Credits (d)	
1	519	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000	\$	590	190	\$
2						
3	551	OTHER ITEMS, EACH LESS THAN \$100,000		7	258	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED INCOME ACCOUNTS

397. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

Give the information as requested concerning the source and application of funds during the year. Funds for the purpose of this schedule shall include all assets or financial resources even though a transaction may not directly affect cash or working capital. For example, the purchase of property in exchange for shares of stock or bonds would be an application of funds for investment in property provided by the issue of securities. Sources and uses of funds should be individually disclosed. For example, outlays for fixed assets should not be reported net of retirements.

Line No.		
	Sources of funds:	
1	Net income (page 66, line 69).....	\$ <u>NONE</u>
	Add non-cash charges for -	
2	Depreciation and amortization .....	.....
3	Retirements of nondepreciable property .....	.....
	Add non-cash charges for additions (deduct for decreases) to reserves:	
4	Pension and welfare reserves .....	.....
5	Insurance reserves .....	.....
6	Casualty and other reserves .....	.....
7	Interest in default .....	.....
8	Other important items (specify) .....	.....
9	.....	.....
10	Funds provided by operations	\$.....
11	Proceeds from sale of capital stock of own issue .....	.....
12	Proceeds from sale of funded debt and other obligations of own issue (except equipment obligations) .....	.....
13	Proceeds from sale of equipment obligations of own issue .....	.....
14	Book value of depreciable transportation property retired during year	\$.....
15	Less service value charged to accrued depreciation account .....	.....
16	Net book value of miscellaneous physical property disposed of during year .....	.....
17	Net book value of investment securities disposed of during year .....	.....
18	Advances, notes and other debts repaid by affiliated companies .....	.....
19	Advances, notes and other debts repaid by other companies .....	.....
20	Net decrease in sinking and other reserve funds .....	.....
21	Net decrease in working capital (total current assets less total current liabilities)* .....	.....
22	Other sources (specify) .....	.....
23	.....	.....
24	.....	.....
25	.....	.....
26	Total Sources of funds (should be same as line 43)	\$ <u>.....</u>
	Application of funds:	
27	Investment in transportation property (excluding donations and grants)	\$.....
28	Investment in miscellaneous physical property .....	.....
29	Investments and advances, affiliated ICC regulated carriers	\$.....
30	Investments and advances, other affiliated companies .....	.....
31	Investments in nonaffiliated companies .....	.....
32	Advances, notes and other debts repaid to other companies .....	.....
33	Capital stock of own issue reacquired .....	.....
34	Funded debt and other obligations paid or reacquired. (except equipment obligations) .....	.....
35	Equipment obligations paid or reacquired .....	.....
36	Net increase in sinking and other reserve funds .....	.....
37	Payment of dividends (other than stock dividends).....	.....
38	Net increase in working capital* .....	.....
39	Other applications (specify) .....	.....
40	.....	.....
41	.....	.....
42	.....	.....
43	Total Application of funds (should be same as line 26)	\$ <u>.....</u>

* For the purpose of this schedule, account 764, Long-term Debt Due Within One Year, shall be classified as a current liability in the determination of working capital.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULE 411

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification:

- (1) Line owned by respondent;
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies;
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (D) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distance between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks; passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

Running tracks.—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

Way switching tracks.—Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained.

Yard switching tracks.—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc., not classifiable under "branch lines" as defined below. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included.

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

In classifying line between *main* and *branch* (column (c)), use the distinction usually followed by respondent. Branch lines are distinguished from industrial tracks or yard tracks and sidings in that branch lines serve one or more stations beyond the point of junction with the main line or another branch line and to or from which stations train service, or its equivalent, is performed.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rests in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as *joint or common owner* or a *joint lessee* or under any *joint arrangement* should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

[illegible]

412. MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR—BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)

(For other than switching and terminal companies)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement,

should be shown in columns (b), (c), (e), or (f), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (g). Respondent's proportion of road jointly owned, not operated, should be shown in columns (i) and (j), as

may be appropriate. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in columns (i) and (j). Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

Line No.	State or territory (a)	ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT										LINE OWNED, NOT OPERATED BY RESPONDENT				New line constructed during year (k)
		LINE OWNED				Line of proprietary companies (d)	Line operated under lease (e)	Line operated under contract, etc. (f)	Line operated under trackage rights (g)	Total mileage operated (h)	Main line (i)	Branch lines (j)				
		Main line (b)	Branch lines (c)													
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	TOTAL MILEAGE (single track)															

414. TRACKS OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR

(For switching and terminal companies only)

Give particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year.

Classify the tracks, as follows:

- (1) Tracks owned by the respondent;
- (2) Tracks operated by the respondent but owned by the respondent's proprietary corporations;
- (3) Tracks operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Tracks operated under contract or agreement, or where the rent is contingent upon earnings or other consideration, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Tracks operated under trackage rights.

Name all the tracks of each class before any of a later class, and insert in column (a) before the name of each owner the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes.

Class (1) includes all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i. e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rests in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditioned upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by another company but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the tracks of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be reported.

Tracks held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached, and full particulars showing all of the joint or common title holders, and the extent of their respective interests should be shown in a memorandum attached to the schedule.

Line No.	Class (a)	Name of owner (b)	Location (c)	Character of business (d)	Total mileage operated (e)	
1	1	HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY. CO.	HOUSTON, TEXAS	SWITCHING & TERMINAL RY.	115	53
2	1-J	HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RY. CO. & SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPN. CO.	"	COMMON CARRIER	8	02
3	3A	ATKINSON, TIEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.	"	"	7	43
4	3A	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO.	"	"	65	12
5	3A	"	"	"	44	52
6	3A	"	"	"	2	93
7	3B	GALVESTON, HOUSTON & HENDERSON R.R. CO.	"	"	2	22
8	3J	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO. & SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPN. CO.	"	"		50
9	3J	MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. CO. & TRINITY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	"	"		25
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
TOTAL					246	52
Miles of road or track electrified (included in each preceding total)					-	

TRACKS OPERATED AT COST FOR JOINT BENEFIT—INCLUDED ABOVE

21						
22						
23						
24						
25			SAME AS ABOVE			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
TOTAL						

30 Are the tracks of the respondent operated primarily in the interest of any industrial, manufacturing, or other corporation, firm, or individual?

If so, give name, address, and character of business of corporation, firm, or individual. Name Address

Character of business

415. MILES OF TRACKS AT CLOSE OF YEAR—BY STATES AND TERRITORIES

(For switching and terminal companies only)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all tracks operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated tracks held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (d), or (e), as may be appro-

priate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Tracks owned, not operated by respondent (including respondent's proportion of jointly owned tracks, not operated), should be shown in column (h). If any of the tracks returned in column (h) are operated by other than

the respondent, the name of the company or individual operating them and the conditions under which they are held for operation should be shown in a footnote. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (h). Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

Line No.	State or Territory (a)	TRACKS OPERATED										Tracks owned, not operated by respondent (h)		New tracks constructed during year (i)		
		Tracks owned (b)		Tracks of proprietary companies (c)		Tracks operated under lease (d)		Tracks operated under contract, etc. (e)		Tracks operated under trackage rights (f)						Total mileage operated (g)
1	TEXAS	119	55			117	82	9	15			246	52			598
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	TOTAL MILEAGE	119	55	0		117	82	8	9	15	9	246	52	7		598

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

Instructions for reporting locomotive and passenger-train car data, pages 100 and 101:

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.

2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (i); units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (h); units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (i).

4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to

an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operating at terminals.

5. A "self-propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.

6. A "Diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive, and whether power may at times be supplied from external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "Electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "Other" unit includes all units other than die-

sel or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification.

7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (j), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes), or tractive effort of steam locomotive units; for passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.

8. Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Type or design of units	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year	CHANGES DURING THE YEAR					UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR				
			UNITS INSTALLED				Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification	Owned and used	Leased from others	Total in service of respondent (col. (h)+(i))	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7)	Leased to others
			New units purchased or built	New units leased from others	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others						
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
Locomotive Units												
1	Diesel-Freight-----A units-----										(H.P.)	
2	Diesel-Freight-----B units-----											
3	Diesel-Passenger-----A units-----											
4	Diesel-Passenger-----B units-----											
5	Diesel-Multiple purpose--A units-----											
6	Diesel-Multiple purpose--B units-----											
7	Diesel-Switching-----A units-----	24						23		24	30,000	1
8	Diesel-Switching-----B units-----											
9	Total (lines 1 to 8)-----	24						23		24	30,000	1
10	Electric-Freight-----											
11	Electric-Passenger-----											
12	Electric-Multiple purpose-----											
13	Electric-Switching-----											
14	Total (lines 10 to 13)-----											
15	Other-----											
16	Grand total (lines 9, 14, 15)-----	24						23		24	XXXX	1

DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF REBUILDING

Type or design of units	Before Jan. 1, 1950	Between Jan. 1, 1950, and Dec. 31, 1954	Between Jan. 1, 1955, and Dec. 31, 1959	Between Jan. 1, 1960, and Dec. 31, 1964	Between Jan. 1, 1965, and Dec. 31, 1969	DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
						1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	TOTAL
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
17 Diesel-----		10			8	3	3				24
18 Electric-----											
19 Other-----											
20 Total (lines 17 to 19)-----		10			8	3	3				24

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS												
Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations (a)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b)	CHANGES DURING THE YEAR					UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR				
			UNITS INSTALLED				Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (g)	Owned and used (h)	Leased from others (i)	Total in service of respondent (col. (h)+(i)) (col. (h)+(i)) (j)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7) (k)	Leased to others (l)
			New units purchased or built (c)	New units leased from others (d)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (e)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (f)						
	PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS Non-Self-Propelled										(Seating capacity)	
21	Coaches [PA, PB, PBO]											
22	Combined cars [All class C, except CSB]											
23	Parlor cars [PBC, PC, PL, PO]											
24	Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS]											
25	Dining, grill and tavern cars [All class D, PD]			NONE							XXXX	
26	Postal cars [All class M]										XXXX	
27	Non-passenger carrying cars [All class B, CSB, PSA, IA]										XXXX	
28	Total (lines 21 to 27)											
	Self-Propelled Rail Motorcars											
29	Electric passenger cars [EP, ET]											
30	Electric combined cars [EC]											
31	Internal combustion rail motorcars [ED, EG]											
32	Other self-propelled cars (Specify types)											
33	Total (lines 29 to 32)											
34	Total (lines 28 and 33)											
	COMPANY SERVICE CARS											
35	Business cars [PV]										XXXX	
36	Boarding outfit cars [MWX]										XXXX	
37	Derrick and snow removal cars [MWU, MWV, MWW, MWK]										XXXX	
38	Dump and ballast cars [MWB, MWD]										XXXX	
39	Other maintenance and service equipment cars										XXXX	
40	Total (lines 35 to 39)										XXXX	

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

Instructions for reporting freight-train car data, pages 102 and 103:

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.

2. In column (p) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (q) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (z); units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (u); units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (v).

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations (m)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year		CHANGES DURING THE YEAR				Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (t)
				UNITS INSTALLED				
		Per diem (n)	Non-per diem (o)	New units purchased or built ¹ (p)	New units leased from others (q)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts ¹ (r)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (s)	
	FREIGHT-TRAIN CARS							
41	Box-General Service (unequipped) (All B, L070, R-00, R-01)-----							
42	Box-General Service (equipped) (A-20, A-30, A-40, A-50, R-06, R-07)-----							
43	Box-Special Service (A-00, A-10)-----							
44	Gondola-General Service (All G (except G-9))-----							
45	Gondola-Special Service (G-9-, J-00, all C, all E)-----							
46	Hopper (open top)-General Service (All H (except H-70))-----		NONE					
47	Hopper (open top)-Special Service (H-70, J-10, J-20, all K)-----							
48	Hopper (covered) (L-5-)-----							
49	Tank, under 12,000 gallons (T-0, T-1, T-2, T-3)-----							
50	Tank, 12,000-18,999 gallons (T-4)-----							
51	Tank, 19,000-24,999 gallons (T-5, T-6)-----							
52	Tank, 25,000 gallons and up (T-7, T-8, T-9)-----							
53	Refrigerator (meat)-Mechanical (R-11, R-12)-----							
54	Refrigerator (other than meat) -Mechanical (R-04, R-10)-----							
55	Refrigerator (meat)-Non-Mechanical (R-02, R-08, R-09, R-14, R-15, R-17)-----							
56	Refrigerator (other than meat) -Non-Mechanical (R-03, R-05, R-13, R-16)-----							
57	Stock (All S)-----							
58	Autorack (F-5-, F-6-)-----							
59	Flat-General Service (F-0-)-----							
60	Flat-Special Service (F-1-, F-20, F-30, F-40, F-9-, L-2-, L-3-)-----							
61	Flat-TOFC (F-7-, F-8-)-----							
62	All other (L-0-, L-1-, L-4-, L080, L090)-----							
63	Total (lines 41 to 62)-----							
64	Caboose (All N)-----	XXXX						
65	Total (lines 63 and 64)-----							
66	Grand total, all classes of cars (lines 34, 40 and 65)-----							
		New units purchased or built		Units rebuilt or acquired				
		General funds		Incentive funds		General funds		Incentive funds

¹ Box, unequipped (which relates to incentive per diem order)

¹ Box, unequipped (which relates to incentive per diem order)

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

4. Column (y) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (w) and (x), as follows: for freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs.) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.

5. Freight-train car type codes shown in column (m) correspond to the AAR Multilevel Per Diem Master List. Dashes are used in appropriate places to

permit a single code to represent several car type codes. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in *The Official Railway Equipment Register*.

6. Per diem cars, as used herein, refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned or held under lease arrangement by U. S. Class I line-haul railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem basis under the code of per diem rules, or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR

Owned and used (u)	Leased from others (v)	Total in service of respondent (col. (u) + (v))		Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (w) + (x) (see ins. 4) (y)	Leased to others (z)	Line No.
		Per diem (w)	Non- per diem (x)			
				Tons		
						41
						42
						43
						44
						45
						46
						47
						48
						49
						50
						51
						52
						53
						54
						55
						56
						57
						58
						59
						60
						61
						62
						63
		XXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		64
						65
						66

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Concluded

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations (m)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year		CHANGES OF THE YEAR					Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (t)
				UNITS INSTALLED					
		Per diem (n)	Non-per diem (o)	New units purchased or built ¹ (p)	New units leased from others (q)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (r)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (s)		
	FLOATING EQUIPMENT								
67	Self-propelled vessels (Tugboats, car ferries, etc.)-----	XXXX		NONE					
68	Non-self-propelled vessels (Car floats, lighters, etc.)-----	XXXX							
69	Total (lines 67 and 68)-----	XXXX							
	HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT								
70	Bogie-chassis-----	XXXX		NONE					
71	Dry van-----	XXXX							
72	Flat bed-----	XXXX							
73	Open top-----	XXXX							
74	Mechanical refrigerator-----	XXXX							
75	Bulk-----	XXXX							
76	Insulated-----	XXXX							
77	Platform, removable sides-----	XXXX							
78	Other trailer or container-----	XXXX							
79	Tractor-----	XXXX							
80	Truck-----	XXXX							
81	Total (lines 70 to 80)-----	XXXX							

NOTES AND REMARKS

417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Concluded

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

UNITS AT CLOSE OF YEAR

Owned and used (u)	Leased from others (v)	Total in service of respondent (col. (u) + (v))		Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (w) + (x) (see ins. 4) (v)	Leased to others (z)	Line No.
		Per diem (w)	Non- per diem (x)			
				(Tons)		
		XXXX				67
		XXXX				68
		XXXX				69
		XXXX				70
		XXXX				71
		XXXX				72
		XXXX				73
		XXXX				74
		XXXX				75
		XXXX				76
		XXXX				77
		XXXX				78
		XXXX				79
		XXXX				80
		XXXX				81

NOTES AND REMARKS

In reporting highway motor vehicle miles in line-haul service, show the mileage of buses and combination bus-trucks on line 8; the mileage of trucks and of bogies, trailers and semitrailers with trucks on line 9; and the mileage of tractors and of bogies, trailers and semitrailers with tractors on line 10. Vehicle miles in terminal service should be reported on lines 12 and 13.

In reporting highway motor vehicles in nonrevenue service include those used in maintenance, shops, and storehouses, and transportation of company material; also buses used for transportation of company employees. Exclude automobiles used by officials and employees.

A. OPERATED BY RESPONDENT
(Revenue and nonrevenue service)

Line No.	Item (a)	Bogies (b)	Buses (c)	Chassis (d)
	REVENUE SERVICE			
1	Vehicles owned or leased:			
2	Number available at beginning of year			
3	Number installed during the year			
4	Number retired during the year			
5	Number available at close of year	NONE		
6	Vehicle miles (including loaded and empty):			
7	Line haul (station to station):			
8	Passenger vehicle miles	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
9	Truck miles		XXXXXX	XXXXXX
10	Tractor miles		XXXXXX	XXXXXX
11	Terminal service:*			
12	Pick-up and delivery			
13	Transfer service			
14	Traffic carried:			
15	Tons—Revenue freight—Line haul	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
16	Tons—Revenue freight—Terminal service only	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
17	Revenue passengers—Line haul	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
18	Revenue passengers—Terminal service only	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
19	Traffic handled 1 mile:			
20	Ton-miles—Revenue freight—Line haul	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
21	Revenue passenger-miles—Line haul	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
	NONREVENUE SERVICE			
22	Vehicles owned or leased:			
23	Number available at beginning of year			
24	Number installed during the year			
25	Number retired during the year			
26	Number available at close of year			

*When performed by vehicles other than those used for line haul.

B. OPERATED BY OTHERS
(Revenue service)

[illegible]

421. HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATIONS - Concluded

"Trailers" means trailer bodies used in TOFC/COFC service which are permanently mounted on running gear. "Containers" means trailer bodies used in TOFC/COFC service which

are not permanently mounted on wheels or chassis, but are separated from such running gear before being loaded on flat cars.

A. OPERATED BY RESPONDENT - Concluded
(Revenue and nonrevenue service)

Containers (e)	Semitrailers (f)	Tractors (g)	Trailers (h)	Trucks (i)	Combination bus-trucks (j)	Line No.
						1
						2
						3
						4
						5
		NONE				6
						7
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		8
XXXXXX		XXXXXX			XXXXXX	9
XXXXXX				XXXXXX	XXXXXX	10
						11
						12
						13
						14
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	15
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	16
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	17
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	18
						19
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		20
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26

B. OPERATED BY OTHERS - Concluded
(Revenue service)

Containers (e)	Semitrailers (f)	Tractors (g)	Trailers (h)	Truck (i)	Combination bus-trucks (j)	Line No.
						40
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	41
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	42
						43
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	44
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	45

422. HIGHWAY MOTOR-VEHICLE ENTERPRISES IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT HAD A DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTEREST DURING THE YEAR

Give particulars of highway motor-vehicle enterprises (excluding Railway Express Agency, Inc.) in which the respondent had a financial interest, either directly or indirectly, during the year.

In column (a) identify each motor-vehicle enterprise by name and address, and in column (b) state whether the respondent's interest in

such enterprise was direct or indirect. If the interest was indirect, give the names of all intermediaries.

In column (c) give the date on which respondent first acquired its direct or indirect interest in the enterprise.

Line No.	Name and address of highway motor-vehicle enterprise (a)	Nature of respondent's interest (b)	Date on which respondent's direct or indirect interest was originally acquired (c)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	NONE		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

510. GRADE CROSSINGSA—RAILROAD WITH RAILROAD

1. A crossing of a railroad with a railroad means the intersection of all the tracks on one right-of-way with all of the tracks on another right-of-way, whether or not owned or operated by the same company; thus, the intersection of one double-track line with another double-track line shall be reported as one crossing. Each such crossing shall be reported only by the carrier who performs the actual maintenance of the signal or interlocking protection, if so provided, or by the carrier who maintains the crossing frogs where no protection exists. The carrier which actually performs the maintenance shall be the reporting carrier, even though other party, or parties, assume a part or all of the expense of such maintenance. Where portions of the apparatus are maintained by two or more companies, as for example—the condition where one crossing frog is maintained by one company and the second frog by the other company, agreement should be made between carriers as to which shall report. Report should be made of each crossing, whether main line, branch line, or switching tracks are involved, so long as separate rights-of-way are involved, regardless of whether or not the rights-of-way involved are owned or leased

by the same company. A cross-over from one track to another on the same right-of-way, or the use of a crossing frog for the intersection of two tracks in the same right-of-way, is not to be considered as a crossing in this connection. If one right-of-way intersects two or more rights-of-way in the same vicinity a separate crossing shall be reported for each such intersection, even though all are controlled by one interlocking plant. In such case, this fact should be explained in a footnote in order that the interlocking plant may not be counted more than once.

2. The term "Protection" as used in this connection should include all signalling or derailing devices which may restrict the use of the crossing by either carrier. It shall not include stationary or other cautionary signs which merely indicate the proximity of a crossing. Where crossings are protected by more than one of the types of protection shown in columns (b) to (f) inclusive, the kind of protection, etc., should be reported in only one classification and that of the more elaborate type.

Line No.	Number of crossings (a)	Interlocking (b)	Automatic signals (automatic interlocking) (c)	Derails on one line, no protection on other (d)	Hand-operated signals, without interlocking (e)	Gates (f)	Total specially protected (g)	Total not specially protected (h)	Grand total (i)
1	Number at beginning of year.....	12	2			6	4		24
2	Crossings added: New crossings.....								
3	Change in protection.....								
4	Crossings eliminated: Separation of grade.....								
5	Change in protection.....								
6	Other causes.....								
7	Number at close of year.....	12	2			6	4		24
8	NUMBER AT CLOSE OF YEAR BY STATES:								
9	Texas.....	12	2			6	4		24
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									

510. GRADE CROSSINGS - Continued

B-RAILROAD WITH HIGHWAY

1. A highway grade crossing is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the adjacent owned or leased right(s) of way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at the same grade to the extent that the tracks are located within the limits of a single set of grade crossing signs or protective devices having an integrated set of actuating circuits.

2. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads or driveways not dedicated to public use. All crossings of tracks at grade with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad right-of-way.

3. A private grade crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new grade crossing. A grade crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing. In the classification of protection, a crossing having more than one of the classes of protection listed below should be reported once only, using the furthest left column that

applies. To avoid duplicate reporting of jointly owned, jointly maintained or jointly used crossings, one railroad shall be designated the reporting road by mutual agreement of the interested parties.

4. In columns (b) and (c) include grade crossings with or without audible signals. In columns (d) and (e) include grade crossings with or without any type of audible or visible supplemental device. Exclude from columns (f) and (g) those crossings where train movement is protected only by a member of the train crew. Audible signals reportable in column (h) include any train-actuated bell, whistle, siren or other audible device located adjacent to the crossing. Other automatic signals reportable in column (i) include wigwags, Highway Traffic Signals or special types of train-activated devices with or without audible supplements. Include in column (j), in addition to "Railroad Crossing" crossbuck, any other static sign (except "Number of Tracks" sign) or any non-train-actuated signal such as amber continuous-flashing lights. In column (m) report other than railroad crossbuck. Totals in column (o), lines 38 and 39, should be equal, resulting in no change in the total number of crossings.

Line No.	Item of Annual Change	TYPES OF PROTECTION FOR, AND NUMBERS OF CROSSINGS AT GRADE													
		Automatic gates with flashing lights	Automatic flashing light signals	Gates manually operated		Watchmen only		Audible signals only	Other automatic signals	Total indicating warning of train approach	"Railroad Crossing" crossbuck signs only	Crossbuck signs with other fixed signs	Other fixed signs only	No signs or signals	Total crossings at grade
				24 hours per day	Less than 24 hours per day	24 hours per day	Less than 24 hours per day								
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)
30	Number at beginning of year-----	6	90						5	101	196				297
31	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway-----														
32	By new, extended or relocated railroad-----														
33	Total added-----														
34	Eliminated: By closing or relocation of highway---														
35	By relocation or abandonment of railroad-----														
36	By separation of grades-----														
37	Total eliminated-----														
38	Changes in protection: Number of each type added--														
39	Number of each type deducted-----														
40	Net of all changes-----														
41	Number at close of year-----	6	90						5	101	196				297
	Number at close of year by States:														
42	TEXAS TX	6	90						5	101	196				297
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															

511. GRADE SEPARATIONS

HIGHWAY-RAILROAD

1. (a) A highway-railroad grade separation is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the owned or leased right-of-way or contiguous rights-of-way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at separate grades.

(b) Not to be included are structures which serve some major purpose other than the avoidance of conflict of railway movements with highway movements and which contain no design features required for accommodation of the intersecting traffic flow as in the case of major tunnels.

(c) In order to avoid duplicate reporting and possible confusion, in reporting grade separations used or maintained by more than one railroad, the interested parties in each case should designate one line to

be the reporting railroad.

2. All separated crossings of tracks with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad owned right-of-way.

3. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads not dedicated to public use.

4. A private crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new crossing.

5. A crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing.

Line No.	Items of Annual Change (a)	Types and numbers of highway-railroad grade separations		
		Overpass (Highway above railroad) (b)	Underpass (Railroad above highway) (c)	TOTAL (d)
1	Number at beginning of year -----	13	13	26
2	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway -----			
3	By new, extended or relocated railroad -----			
4	By elimination of grade crossing -----			
5	Total added -----			
6	Deducted: By closing or relocation of highway -----			
7	By relocation or abandonment of railroad -----			
8	Total deducted -----			
9	Net of all changes -----	13	13	26
10	Number at close of year -----			
11	Number at close of year by States: <i>26/0001</i> -----	13	13	26
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

¹Total in column (d) should correspond to total number of grade crossings eliminated "By separation of grades", Schedule 510-B, line 36, column (c).

513. TIES LAID IN REPLACEMENT

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in previously constructed tracks maintained by the respondent. Do not include any ties used in any new tracks or in track extensions.

In column (a) classify the ties as follows:

- (U) Wooden ties untreated when applied.
 (T) Wooden ties treated before application.
 (S) Ties other than wooden (steel, concrete, etc.). Indicate type in column (h).

Report new and second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) which ties are new.

In columns (d) and (g) should be shown the total cost, including transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply, storage, and seasoning yards; and, in the case of treated ties, also the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the ties in tracks, and of train service, other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment, should not be included in this schedule.

The sum of entries on lines 21, 22, and 23 should equal the total of columns (d) and (g).

Any material difference between the return on line 22 and the charge to operating expense account No. 212, or between the sum of charges to additions and betterments shown in schedules Nos. 513 and 514 and the related charge to investment account No. 8, should be explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Class of ties (a)	CROSSTIES			SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES			Remarks (h)
		Total number of ties applied (b)	Average cost per tie (c)	Total cost of crossties laid in previously constructed tracks during year (d)	Number of feet (board measure) applied (e)	Average cost per M feet (board measure) (f)	Total cost of switch and bridge ties laid in previously constructed tracks during year (g)	
1	T	22 615	\$ 5 279	\$ 119 390	221 361	\$ 227 826	\$ 50 432	SCHEDULE 513 169,822
2								320 184 629
3								14,807
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	TOTAL	22 615	\$ 5 279	\$ 119 390	221 361	\$ 227 826	\$ 50 432	

- 21 Amount of salvage on ties withdrawn..... \$ NONE
 22 Amount chargeable to operating expenses..... \$ 169,822
 23 Amount chargeable to additions and betterments..... \$ NONE
 24 Estimated number of crossties in all maintained tracks:

	Numt	Percent of Total
(a) Wooden ties.....	645,057	100.00
(b) Other than wooden ties (steel, concrete, etc.).....	-	-
TOTAL.....	645,057	100.00

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE RETURN ON LINE 22 AND THE CHARGE TO OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNT NO. 212, SCHEDULE 320, REPRESENTS INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN 1973 REPORT, AS NO ADJUSTMENT INCLUDED IN 1972 ACCOUNTS.

514. TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction, following the instructions given in the preceding schedule, so far as applicable.

Line No.	Class of ties (a)	CROSSTIES			SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES			Remarks (h)
		Total number of ties applied (b)	Average cost per tie (c)	Total cost of crossties laid in new tracks during year (d)	Number of feet (board measure) laid in tracks (e)	Average cost per 14 feet (board measure) (f)	Total cost of switch and bridge ties laid in new tracks during year (g)	
1	T	4311	\$ 5.030	\$ 21,685	27,830	\$ 186.525	\$ 5,191	SCHEDULE 514 26,876
2								211 79,891
3								53,015
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	TOTAL	4311	5.030	21,685	27,830	186.525	5,191	

21 Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which ties were laid

22 Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which ties were laid 5.08

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARGES TO ADDITION & BETTERMENTS SHOWN IN SCHEDULE 514 AND CHARGES TO INVESTMENT ACCOUNT 8, SCHEDULE 211, IS FOR AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN PRIOR YEARS ACCOUNTING, CLEARED FROM AIC 90, CONSTRUCTION WORK IN PROGRESS.

515. RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with replacement of rails in previously constructed tracks maintained by the respondent.

In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:

- (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process.
- (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process.
- (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote).
- (4) Relay rails.

Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in whole numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more reckoned as one.

The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks, and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rails, should not be included in this schedule.

The sum of entries on lines 22, 23, and 24 should equal the total of columns (d) and (h).

Any material difference between the return on line 23 and the charge to operating expense account No. 214, or between the sum of charges to additions and betterments shown in schedules Nos. 515 and 516 and the related charge to investment account No. 9, should be explained in a footnote.

		RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.					RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS				
Line No.	Class of rail	WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year (d)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (e)	WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks during year (h)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (i)		
		Pounds per yard of rail (b)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (c)			Pounds per yard of rail (f)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (g)				
	(a)										
1	4 - 1	115	6 728	693	103	119	4 471	826	185		
2	4 - 1	112	29 307	2 069	70	115	4 771	369	77		
3	4 - 1	110	52 732	3 507	66	112	88 883	5 276	59		
4	4 - 1	90	14 090	1 126	80	110	112 499	7 472	66		
5	1					90	439 248	40 690	92		
6	1					85	31 322	2 287	73		
7	1					75	413	34	82		
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	TOTAL	XXXX	102 857	7 395	71	XXXX	681 607	56 954	83		

- 21 Number of tons (2,000 lb.) of relayers and scrap rail taken up 7.7 (rail-miles).
- 22 Salvage value of rails released \$ 57,643
- 23 Amount chargeable to operating expenses \$ 6,706
- 24 Amount chargeable to additions and betterments \$
- 25 Miles of new rails laid in replacement (all classes of tracks) 7.7 (rail-miles).
- 26 Miles of new and second-hand rails laid in replacement (all classes of tracks) 4.2 (rail-miles).
- 27 Average weight per yard of new rails laid in replacement (running, passing, and cross-over tracks, etc.) * (pounds).
- 28 Tons of rail sold as scrap and amount received therefor 2,078.74 (tons of 2,000 lb.); \$ 50,946
- 29 Track-miles of welded rail installed this year ; total to date

AMOUNT CHARGED TO OPERATING EXPENSE SCH 515 6,706

AMOUNT CHARGED TO OPERATING EXPENSE A/C 214 11,314

4,608

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT 19.23

PRIOR YEARS ADJUSTMENTS 2,685

4,608

(Classes 1, 2, and 3 rails.—Reduce tonnage in columns (c) and (g) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new rail laid in all classes of tracks; divide the total number of yards of new rails laid in all classes of tracks by 1,760; state the quotient with two decimal places.

(Classes 1, 2, 3, and 4 rails.—Reduce tonnage in columns (c) and (g) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new and second-hand rail laid in all classes of tracks; divide the total number of yards of new and second-hand rails laid in all classes of tracks by 1,760; state the quotient with two decimal places.

(Classes 1, 2, and 3 rails.—Reduce tonnage in column (c) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new rail laid in running, passing, and cross-over tracks, etc.; divide the total number of pounds of new rails laid in running tracks, etc., by the total number of yards of new rails laid in such tracks.

516. RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

Give particulars of rails applied during the year in the construction of new tracks, following the instructions given in the preceding schedule, so far as applicable.

Line No.	Class of rail (a)	RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS			
		WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year (d)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (e)	WEIGHT OF RAIL		Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks during year (h)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (i)
		Pounds per yard of rail (b)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (c)			Pounds per yard of rail (f)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (g)		
1						119	66 500	12 373	186
2						115	222 736	15 107	68
3						112	76 291	4 984	65
4						90	123 720	9 647	78
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	TOTAL	XXXX				XXXX	489 247	42 113	86

21 Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which rails were laid

22 Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which rails were laid 6.03

517. GAGE OF TRACK AND WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars below called for concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly-owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. If any part of the road operated at the close of the year is other than standard

gage, 4 feet 8½ inches, show the gage of each part in column (d). Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

Line No.	Weight of rails per yard (a)	Line-haul companies (miles of main track) (b)	Switching and terminal companies (miles of all tracks) (c)	Remarks (d)
1	Pounds 155		0 12	THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SUM OF CHARGES TO ADDITIONS & BETTERMENTS SHOWN IN SCHEDULE 515 AND 516 AND THE RELATED CHARGES TO A/C 9, IS AS FOLLOWS:
2	119		8 93	
3	115		24 48	
4	112		21 96	
5	110		7 16	SCHEDULE 515
6	90		73 01	SCHEDULE 516 <u>42 113</u>
7	85		34 59	<u>42,113</u>
8	80		9 14	
9	75		51 66	SCHEDULE 211 A/C 9 <u>90,456</u>
10	70		10	
11	65		27	CHARGES TO A/C 90
12	60		2 32	CONST. WORK IN PROGRESS <u>(48 343)</u>
13	56		3 17	PRIOR YEARS ACCOUNTING <u>42,113</u>
14			236 91	COMPLETED 1977
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

531. STATISTICS OF RAIL-LINE OPERATIONS

1. Give the various statistical items called for concerning the rail-line operations of respondent's road during the year. Train-miles, car-miles and other particulars are to be reported in accordance with the classification of train-miles and car-miles prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies (Mileage Accounts 800 to 805 and 820 to 825). Locomotive unit-miles should include all miles made by each locomotive unit.

2. Per diem cars, as used herein, refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned or held under lease arrangement by U.S. class 1 line-haul railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem basis under the code of per diem rules, or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

3. Item No. 1 includes miles of road operated under trackage rights.

4. For gross ton-miles compute from conductors' or dispatchers' train reports weight in tons (2,000 pounds). Item 27 includes weight of all locomotive units moved one mile in transportation trains. Ton-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 28 and 29 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, company-service equipment and cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains. Include ton-miles of exclusive work service equipment and motorcars moving in transportation trains. Use 150 pounds as the

average weight per passenger and four tons as the average weight of content in each head-end car.

5. Item No. 35 should represent the ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service on the Great Lakes involving a rail-line haul, the revenue from which is includible in account No. 101, "Freight." Ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service which was moved on the basis of lawful local tariff rates, the revenue from which is creditable to account No. 113, "Water transfers," should be excluded. Item 36, Total ton-miles—Revenue freight, should correspond to the ton-miles reported on Form OS-B, Item 2.

6. For net ton-miles, Item 40, compute from conductors' train reports. This item represents the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation trains. Include a reasonable proportion of the weight of exclusive work equipment moved one mile. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude LCL shipments handled in mixed baggage-express cars.

7. The mileage of company service equipment, designed exclusively for work service and moved in transportation trains, should be classed as loaded freight car-miles.

8. Highway vehicle operations should not be included in Schedule 531 but particulars thereof given in a footnote on page 117.

Item No.	Item (a)	Freight trains (b)			Passenger trains (c)			Total transportation service (d)			Work trains (e)		
1	Average mileage of road operated (State in whole numbers)												
	TRAIN-MILES												
2	Diesel locomotives												
3	Other locomotives												
4	Total locomotives												
5	Motorcars												
6	Total train-miles												
	LOCOMOTIVE UNIT-MILES												
7	Road service												
8	Train switching												
9	Yard switching												
10	Total locomotive unit-miles												
	CAR-MILES												
11	Total motorcar car-miles												
12	Loaded per diem freight cars												
13	Loaded non-per diem freight cars												
14	Empty per diem freight cars												
15	Empty non-per diem freight cars												
16	Caboose												
17	Total freight car-miles (lines 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16)												
18	Passenger coaches												
19	Combination passenger cars (mail, express, or baggage, etc., with passenger)												
20	Sleeping and parlor cars												
21	Dining, grill and tavern cars												
22	Head-end cars												
23	Total (lines 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22)												
24	Business cars												
25	Crew cars (other than caboose)												
26	Grand total car-miles (lines 11, 17, 23, 24 and 25)												
	GROSS TON-MILES AND TRAIN-HOURS IN ROAD SERVICE												
27	Gross ton-miles of locomotives and tenders (thousands)												
28	Gross ton-miles of freight-train cars, contents, and cabooses (thousands)												
29	Gross ton-miles of passenger-train cars and contents (thousands)												
30	Train-hours—Total												
	REVENUE AND NONREVENUE FREIGHT TRAFFIC												
31	Tons of revenue freight												
32	Tons of nonrevenue freight												
33	Total tons revenue and nonrevenue freight												
34	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in road service (thousands)												
35	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)												
36	Total ton-miles—Revenue freight (thousands)												
37	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in road service (thousands)												
38	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)												
39	Total ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight (thousands)												
40	Net ton-miles of freight—Revenue and nonrevenue (thousands)												
	REVENUE PASSENGER TRAFFIC												
41	Passengers carried—Total												
42	Passenger-miles—Total												

532. SWITCHING AND TERMINAL TRAFFIC AND CAR STATISTICS

(For switching and terminal companies only)

1. Give particulars of cars handled during the year. For descriptions of kinds of services included in switching operations, and in terminal operations, reference is made to the "Notice" on the inside of the front cover of this form. With respect to the term "cars handled" it should be observed that, when applied to switching operations, the movement of a car from the point at which a switching company receives it, whether loaded or empty, to the point where it is loaded or unloaded or delivered to another connecting line is to be counted as one car handled. The return of a car, whether loaded or empty, from the point where it is loaded or unloaded, to

the point of delivery is to be counted as one car handled. No incidental movement is to be considered, unless such incidental movement involves the receipt of additional revenue. When applied to terminal operations, such as union station, bridge, ferry, or other joint facility terminal operations, the term "cars handled" includes all cars for which facilities are furnished.

2. The number of locomotive-miles in yard switching service should be computed in accordance with account No. 816, "Yard Switching Locomotive-miles."

Item No.	Item (a)	Switching operations (b)		Terminal operations (c)		Total (d)	
FREIGHT TRAFFIC							
201	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Loaded	116	375			116	375
202	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Empty	53	888			53	888
203	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Loaded			1	566	1	566
204	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Empty				55	55	138
205	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Loaded						
206	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Empty						
207	Total number of cars handled	170	263	1	621	1	791
PASSENGER TRAFFIC							
208	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Loaded						
209	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Empty						
210	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Loaded				5	5	520
211	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Empty				207	207	
212	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Loaded						
213	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Empty						
214	Total number of cars handled				5	5	727
215	Total number of cars handled in revenue service (items 207 and 214)	170	263	1	627	1	797
216	Total number of cars handled in work service				423		686

Number of locomotive-miles in yard switching service: Freight, 911,352; passenger, 1,344

561C. COMPENSATION APPLICABLE TO PRIOR YEARS

Show hereunder, for each group of employees, the amount of compensation applicable to prior years, which was paid or is payable under labor awards of the current year or for other reasons. Additional compensation for the current year under labor awards or for other reasons is includible in I.C.C. Wage Statistics Form A and B, "Report of Employees, Service, and Compensation," for the calendar year. For purposes of this report, labor awards are intended to cover adjustments resulting from the decisions of Wage Boards and voluntary awards by the respondent incident thereto. Explain the nature of any amounts in excess of \$10,000 included in column (c) in a footnote.

Line No.	Group No.	Class of employees (a)	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION								
			Under labor awards (b)			Other back pay (c)			Total (d)		
			\$			\$			\$		
1	I	Executives, officials, and staff assistants.....									
2	II	Professional, clerical, and general.....									
3	III	Maintenance of way and structures.....									
4	IV	Maintenance of equipment and stores.....									
5	V	Transportation (other than train, engine, and yard).....									
6	VI (a)	Transportation (yardmasters, switch tenders, and hostlers).....									
7	VI (b)	Transportation (train and engine service).....									
8		TOTAL.....									

9 Amount of foregoing compensation that is chargeable to operating expenses: \$.....

562. COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

1. In columns (a) and (b) enter the name and position of each of the five persons named in Schedules 102 and 103 of this report to whom the respondent paid the largest amount during the year as compensation for current or past service over and above necessary expenses incurred in discharge of duties. In addition, list all other officers, directors, pensioners or employees, if any, to whom the respondent paid \$40,000 or more in total compensation during the year.

2. The salary per annum to be entered in column (c) is the annual rate at which an employee is paid rather than the amount actually paid for a part of a year. If the salary of an individual was increased or decreased during the year, show salary before each change as well as at close of year.

3. If an officer, director, etc., receives compensation from one or more of the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, reference to this fact should be made if the aggregate compensation from all companies amounts to \$40,000 or more. The detail as to division of the compensation should be reported in schedule 564.

4. Other compensation to be entered in column (d) includes, but is not limited to, commissions; bonuses; shares in profits; contingent compensation; moneys paid, set aside or accrued pursuant to any pension, retirement, savings, deferred compensation, or similar plan including premiums paid for retirement annuities, or life insurance where the respondent is not the beneficiary (Premiums on group life insurance for benefits less than \$50,000 need not be reported.), or any other arrangement which constitutes a form of compensation. Give the details of any plan not previously reported, the basis of determining the ultimate benefits payable, and the payments or provisions made during the year.

5. Also include in column (d) all remuneration paid, directly or indirectly, in the form of securities, options, warrants, rights or other property. Furnish particulars concerning any options, warrants, or rights issued or granted during the year including prices, expiration dates and other information relating to exercise of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or assets so entitled to be purchased by each officer, director, etc.

Line No.	Name of person (a)	Position or Title (b)	Salary per annum as of close of year (see instructions) (c)	Other compensation during the year (d)
1	SCHEDULE 102, PAGE 3			
2				
3	R.H. ANDERSON	DIRECTORS FEES		150
4	W.R. HENRY	"		550
5	G.M. HOLZMAN	"		500
6	J.G. SHEPPARD	"		550
7	R.A. GRIESMAN	"		150
8	J.M. SPANN	"		550
9	P.F. CRUKSHANK	"		550
10	F.N. STUPPI	"		100
11	J.T. TAYLOR	"		150
12				3,250
13				
14				
15				
16	SCHEDULE 103, PAGE 3			
17				
18	R.H. ANDERSON	PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER	33,000.00	
19	L.B. GRIFFIN	VICE-PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS	30,000.00	
20	W.W. MCKELLY	SECRETARY & TREASURER	12,180.00	
21	W.C. GAULT	INDUSTRIAL AGENT	15,780.00	
22	J.T. WOOD	AUDITOR	19,020.00	
23	J.L. HELD	CHIEF ENGINEER	18,180.00	
24	L.B. CARBONNEAU	PURCHASING AGENT	12,420.00	
25			137,580.00	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				

563. PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES AND AFFILIATES

1. In the form below give information concerning payments, fees, retainers, commissions, gifts, contributions, assessments, bonuses, pensions, subscriptions, allowance for expenses, or any form of payments amounting in the aggregate to \$50,000 or more during the year to any corporation, institution, association, firm, partnership, committee, or any person, except:

(a) Payments to employees of the respondent shall be reported in Schedule 562.

(b) Payments for services rendered by affiliates shall be reported in Schedule 564.

2. The aggregate of payments to be reported in column (c) shall include amounts paid and/or accrued during the year which are applicable to the year.

3. When contributions under \$50,000 are made in common with other carriers under a joint arrangement in payment for the performance of services or as a donation, each such contribution shall be reported, irrespective of the amount thereof, if the total amount paid by all contributors for the performance of the particular service is equal to the sum of \$100,000 or more.

4. Payments to the independent public accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report shall be subdivided to show separately the amount paid for auditing and the total amount paid for other types of management services such as, but not limited to, compensation plans, pension plans, forecasts and budgets, and tax advice. All carriers, whether payments aggregate more or less than \$50,000, shall answer the following question.

Did the independent accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report provide any management services other than auditing?
Specify. Yes.... No....

5. To be included are, among others, payments, directly or indirectly, for legal, medical, engineering, advertising, valuation, accounting, statistical, financial, educational, entertainment, charitable, advisory, defensive, detective, developmental, research, appraisal, registration, purchasing, architectural, and hospital services; payments for expert testimony and for handling wage disputes; and payments for services of banks, bankers, trust companies, insurance companies, brokers, trustees, promoters, solicitors, consultants, actuaries, investigators, inspectors, and efficiency engineers. Payments to the various railroad associations, commissions, committees, bureaus, boards, and other organizations maintained jointly by railroads shall also be included. The enumeration of these kinds of payments should not be understood as excluding other payments for services not excluded below.

6. To be excluded are: Rent of buildings or other property, taxes payable to the Federal, State, or local Governments, payments for heat, light, power, telegraph, and telephone services, and payments to other carriers on the basis of lawful tariff charges or for the interchange of equipment between carriers, as well as other payments for services which both as to their nature and amount may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with the routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special and unusual payments for services should be reported. Payments of \$50,000 or more to organizations maintained jointly by railroads with other railroads are not to be excluded even if their services are regarded as routine.

7. If more convenient, this schedule may be filled out for a group of roads considered as one system and shown only in the report of the principal road in the system, with references thereto in the reports of the other roads.

8. If any doubt exists in the mind of the reporting officer as to the reportability of any type of payment, request should be made for a ruling before filing this report.

Line No.	Name of recipient (a)	Description of service (b)	Amount of payment (c)	
			\$	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				

564. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning each contract, agreement or arrangement (written or unwritten) in effect at any time during the year between the respondent and the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, or persons affiliated with the respondent including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services.
- (b) Payments to or from other railroads for interline services and interchange of equipment.
- (c) Payments to or from other railroads for services which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Agreements relating to allocation of Federal income taxes between affiliated companies should be reported in Schedule 353 (p. 85)
- (e) Agreements relating to joint pension plans with affiliated companies should be reported in explanatory notes section of Schedule 200 (p. 13)

2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$30,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges in column (d). If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

Attach a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent had reportable transactions during the year. These statements should be prepared on the same accounting year basis and in conformity with the balance sheet and income statement in annual report form A, and should be noted to indicate method of depreciating property, if any, furnished to the respondent. Balance sheet and income statement are not required for affiliated carriers filing annual reports with the Commission.

3. In column (b) indicate form of affiliation or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:

- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate insert the word "direct".
- (b) If respondent controls through another company insert the word "indirect".
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate insert the word "common".
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a) insert the word "controlled".
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.

4. In column (c) fully describe the character of service involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (g).

5. In column (d) fully describe the basis for computing charges under each contract, agreement, etc.

6. In columns (e) and (f) indicate the date and term of each contract or arrangement. If oral contract, indicate with symbol "O".

7. In column (g) report the total amount received, paid, or accrued during the year which is applicable to the year, for each type of service listed in column (c). Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S". Do not report net figures when services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate.

Line No.	Name of Company or Individual and percent of gross income from respondent carrier		Form of Affiliation	Character of Service	Basis of Charge	Contract		Total Charges for Year	
	(a)	%				Date (e)	Term (f)	(P)(S)	(g)
1.	NONE								
2.									
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									
11.									
12.									
13.									
14.									
15.									

565. OTHER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning transactions between the respondent and the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, or persons affiliated with the respondent including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but not limited to, purchase, sale or transfer of equipment, land, structures, securities or other assets aggregating \$30,000 in value for the year.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent transacted purchase, sale or transfer.
3. In column (b) indicate form of affiliation or control between the respondent and company or person identified in column (a) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.
4. In column (c) briefly describe the kind of asset purchased, sold or transferred.
5. In column (d) report the total of all purchases, sales or transfers of property with a value of \$30,000 or more. If individual items are less than that amount, report the total of all purchases or sales with the company or individual named in column (a) when the aggregate of such items is \$30,000 for the year. Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S".
6. In column (e) summarize the book cost, less accrued depreciation if applicable, for each item reported in column (d).
7. In column (f) report the net profit or loss for each item (column (d) less column (e)).
8. Answer all questions at bottom of schedule.

Line No.	Name of Company or Individual (a)	Form of Affiliation (b)	Description of Item (c)	Sales or Purchase Price (d)	Net Book Value (e)	Gain or (Loss) (f)
1			NONE			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						

With respect to the transactions listed above, were any gains or losses incurred by other affiliated companies in the six (6) accounting years preceding this report year on the transfer of the item to the company or individual named in column (a)? Specify. Yes.... No.... If yes, give particulars of prior transaction such as sales price, and gain or loss.

Where any services provided or assets transferred between respondent and affiliated companies or individuals during the year for which no charges were assessed? Specify. Yes.... No..... If yes, explain.

**566 A. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES OF RESPONDENT AND OTHER AFFILIATED COMPANIES OR PERSONS
FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED**

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of the respondent and other affiliated companies for services received or provided in accord with instruction No. 1 to Schedule 564.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the noncarrier subsidiary of respondent.
3. In column (b) enter the name of other affiliated company with which the noncarrier subsidiary received or provided services aggregating \$30,000 or more for the year.
4. In column (c) indicate form of affiliation or control between noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliated company identified in column (b) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.
5. In column (d) fully describe the character of service involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. If more than one type of service is provided, list each type of service separately. When services are both provided and received between the noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (h).
6. In column (e) fully describe the basis for computing charges under each contract, agreement, etc.
7. In columns (f) and (g) indicate the date and term of each contract or arrangement. If oral contract, indicate with symbol "O".
8. In column (h) report the total amount received, paid, or accrued during the year which is applicable to the year, for each type of service listed in column (d). Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S". Do not report net figures when services are both provided and received between the noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliate.

Line No.	Name of Respondent's Noncarrier Subsidiary Company (a)	Name of Other Affiliated Company (b)	Form of Affiliation (c)	Character of Service (d)	Basis of Charge (e)	Contract		Total Charges for Year	
						Date (f)	Term (g)	(P)(S)	(h)
1		None							
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

566 B. OTHER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES OF RESPONDENT AND OTHER AFFILIATED COMPANIES OR PERSONS

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning other transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of the respondent and other affiliated companies in accord with instruction No. 1 to Schedule 565.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the noncarrier subsidiary of respondent.
3. In column (b) enter the name of other affiliated company with which the noncarrier subsidiary transacted a purchase, sale or transfer of equipment, land, structures, securities or other assets aggregating \$30,000 in value for the year.
4. In column (c) indicate form of affiliation or control between noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliated company identified in column (b) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.
5. In column (d) briefly describe the kind of asset purchased, sold or transferred.
6. In column (e) report the total of all purchases, sales or transfers of property with a value of \$30,000 or more. If individual items are less than that amount, report the total of all purchases or sales when the aggregate of such items is \$30,000 for the year. Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S".
7. In column (f) summarize the book cost, less accrued depreciation if applicable, for each item reported in column (e).
8. In column (g) report the net profit or loss for each item (column (e) less column (f)).
9. Answer all questions at bottom of schedule.

Line No.	Name of Respondent's Noncarrier Subsidiary Company (a)	Name of Other Affiliated Company (b)	Form of Affiliation (c)	Description of Item (d)	Sales or Purchase Price (e)	Net Book Value (f)	Gain or (Loss) (g)
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							

With respect to the transactions listed above, were any gains or losses incurred by other affiliated companies in the six (6) accounting years preceding this report year on the transfer of the item to the company or individual named in column (b)? Specify. Yes.... No.... If yes, give particulars of prior transaction such as sales price, and gain or loss.

Were any services provided or assets transferred between noncarrier subsidiaries of respondent and other affiliated companies or individuals for which no charge were assessed? If so, explain.

571. CONSUMPTION OF FUEL BY MOTIVE-POWER UNITS

Show hereunder the amounts of the various kinds of fuel consumed by locomotive units and motor or other self-propelled rail cars in the service of the respondent during the year, and the number of kilowatt-hours for such tractive equipment as was propelled by electricity. The ton of 2,000 pounds should be used.

Kilowatt-hours, for entry in column (c) of section A, and column (h) of section B, are to be figures at high-tension taps (point of production or point of purchase), and divided among the several classes of service, the division being made on the respondent's best estimate if actual figures are not available.

A. LOCOMOTIVES

Line No.	Kind of locomotive service (a)	DIESEL	ELECTRIC	OTHER (STEAM, GAS TURBINE, ETC.)	
		Diesel oil (gallons) (b)	Kilowatt-hours (c)	Coal (tons) (d)	Fuel oil (gallons) (e)
1	Freight.....				
2	Passenger.....				
3	Yard switching.....				
4	Total.....	2592.64			
5	Work train.....	2985			
6	GRAND TOTAL.....	2595.61			
7	Total cost of fuel*	258.214			

B. RAIL MOTORCARS

Line No.	Kind of locomotive service (f)	DIESEL	ELECTRIC	GASOLINE
		Diesel oil (gallons) (g)	Kilowatt-hours (h)	Gasoline (gallons) (i)
11	Freight.....			
12	Passenger.....			
13	Yard switching..... <i>NONE</i>			
14	Total.....			
15	Work train.....			
16	GRAND TOTAL.....			
17	Total cost of fuel*			

*Show cost of fuel charged to train and yard service (accounts Nos. 382 and 384, for other than electric, and accounts Nos. 383, 384, 385, and 386, for electric). The cost stated for the various kinds of fuel should be the total charges in the accounts specified, including freight charges and handling expenses. The cost stated for electric current should be the total charges in the accounts enumerated. Fuel and power consumed by mixed and special trains that are predominantly freight should be included in freight service, but where the service of mixed or special train is predominantly passenger, the fuel and power used should be included in passenger service.

NOTES AND REMARKS

581. CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS, ETC.

1. Hereunder give a concise statement of each important contract, agreement, arrangement, etc., with other companies or persons, together with important revisions, modifications, terminations, and other changes thereof, which became effective during the year, and concerned in any way the transportation of persons or things at other than tariff rates, or the purchase of equipment under conditional sales plans without the issuance of securities by respondent, making such statements in the following order:

- (a) Express companies.
- (b) Mail.
- (c) Sleeping, parlor, and dining-car companies.
- (d) Freight or transportation companies or lines.
- (e) Other railway companies.
- (f) Steamboat or steamship companies.
- (g) Telegraph companies.
- (h) Telephone companies.
- (i) Equipment purchased under conditional sales contracts.
- (j) Routing traffic of affiliated companies.
- (k) Other contracts.

2. Under item 1(e), include particulars of joint facility arrangements entered into during the year by the respondent, including those maintained or operated by other carriers as well as those maintained or operated by respondent. For each joint facility, give a brief statement of the basis or bases on which revenues, expenses, taxes, interest on investment, and other items, if any, related to the facility are apportioned among the carriers using the facility or otherwise deriving benefit therefrom.

3. Under item 1(i), give particulars of conditional sales agreements, lease or rental contracts, and other similar instruments, entered into by respondent for the purchase of equipment, which provide for payment in installments and do not involve the issuance of securities by respondent. State the names of the parties to the contracts or agreements, the num-

ber of units of each class of equipment covered, and the terms and conditions of payment.

4. Under item 1(j) give particulars of arrangements, written or oral with affiliated companies for routing of traffic. Through route arrangements for handling of traffic interchanged with carrier affiliates should not be reported.

5. Under item 1(k), Other contracts, describe briefly the particulars of all contracts or agreements, including estimated amounts receivable, under which a government agency, or instrumentality thereof, seeks to assist respondent with grants or aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train services.

6. Information concerning contracts of minor importance may be omitted. A contract of minor importance is defined as one involving receipts or payments of less than \$25,000 per year, and which, by its terms, is otherwise unimportant.

7. In lieu of giving abstracts, copies of contracts may be filed. Every copy of a contract furnished in connection with the foregoing requirement should be listed hereunder.

8. The basis for computing receipts and payments should be fully stated in the case of each such contract, agreement, or arrangement.

9. Compliance with the requirements of this schedule does not relieve the respondent of the duty placed upon common carriers by section 6(5), Part I, of the Interstate Commerce Act, which reads as follows:

"Every common carrier subject to this part shall also file with said Commission copies of all contracts, agreements, or arrangements with other common carriers in relation to any traffic affected by the provisions of this part to which it may be a party. Provided, however, that the Commission, by regulations, may provide for exceptions from the requirements of this paragraph in the case of any class or classes of contracts, agreements, or arrangements, the filing of which, in its opinion, is not necessary in the public interest."

ANNUAL REPORT 1972 CLASS I

HOUSTON BELT TERMINAL RAILWAY CO. 3 OF 3

231000

591. CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

Hereunder state the matters called for. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries; each inquiry should be fully answered, and if the word "none" truly states the fact it may be used in answering any particular inquiry. Changes in mileage should be reported by classes and stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

1. For each railroad property used in respondent's transportation service, show all increases and decreases in mileage, classifying the changes in the tables below as follows:

(Class 1) Line owned by respondent.

(Class 2) Line owned by proprietary companies.

(Class 3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum.

(Class 4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent.

(Class 5) Line operated under trackage rights.

2. For changes in miles of road, give dates of beginning or abandonment of operations. If any changes reportable in this schedule occurred

under authority granted by the Commission in certificates of convenience and necessity, issued under paragraphs (18) to (22) of section 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act or otherwise, specific reference to such authority should in each case be made by docket number or otherwise, as may be appropriate.

3. All consolidations, mergers, and reorganizations effected, giving particulars.

This statement should show the mileage, equipment, and cash value of property of each company as well as the consideration received by each company party to the action. State the dates on which consolidated, etc., and whether the prior companies have been dissolved. Copies of the articles of consolidation, merger, or reorganization should be filed with this report.

4. Other important changes not elsewhere provided for involving more than \$50,000, giving full particulars.

INCREASES IN MILEAGE

Line No.	Class	Main (M) or branch (B) line	RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				Miles of way switching tracks	Miles of yard switching tracks	Total	Remarks
			Miles of road	Miles of second main track	Miles of all other main tracks	Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs				
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	
1	1	M		242					242	(IT NAST & SUPAC)
2	5	B						05	05	
3		B						361	361	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	TOTAL INCREASE			242				366	608	

DECREASES IN MILEAGE

21	3							06	06	
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32	TOTAL DECREASE							06	06	

If returns under Inquiry No. 1 above include any first main track owned by respondent or its proprietary companies representing new construction or permanent abandonment give the following particulars:

Owned by respondent:

Miles of road constructed 6.03 Miles of road abandoned _____

Owned by proprietary companies:

Miles of road constructed _____ Miles of road abandoned _____

The item "miles of road constructed" is intended to show the mileage of first main track laid to extend respondent's road, and should not include tracks relocated and tracks laid to shorten the distance between two points, without serving any new territory.

By road abandoned is meant "permanently abandoned," the cost of which has been or is to be written out of the investment accounts.

VERIFICATION

The foregoing report must be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. It should be verified, also, by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states on the last preceding page of this report that such chief officer has no control over the accounting of the respondent. The oath required may be taken before any person authorized to administer an oath by the laws of the State in which the same is taken.

OATH

(To be made by the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent)

State of TEXAS }
County of HARRIS } ss:

J. J. WOOD makes oath and says that he is AUDITOR
(Insert here the name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)
of HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that it is his duty to have supervision over the books of account of the respondent and to control the manner in which such books are kept; that he knows that such books have, during the period covered by the foregoing report, been kept in good faith in accordance with the accounting and other orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission, effective during the said period; that he has carefully examined the said report and to the best of his knowledge and belief the entries contained in the said report have, so far as they relate to matters of account, been accurately taken from the said books of account and are in exact accordance therewith; that he believes that all other statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent during the period of time from and including

JANUARY 1, 1977, to and including DECEMBER 31, 1977

[Signature]
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the State and
county above named, this 9th day of April, 1973
My commission expires June 1, 1973 [Use an L.S. Impression seal]
Bernice G. Brown
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

SUPPLEMENTAL OATH

(By the president or other chief officer of the respondent)

State of TEXAS }
County of HARRIS } ss:

R. H. ANDERSON makes oath and says that he is PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER
(Insert here the name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)
of HOUSTON BELT & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that he has carefully examined the foregoing report; that he believes that all statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent and the operations of its property during the period of time from and including JANUARY 1, 1977, to and including DECEMBER 31, 1977

[Signature]
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the State and
county above named, this 9th day of April, 1973
My commission expires June 1, 1973 [Use an L.S. Impression seal]
Bernice G. Brown
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

INDEX

	Page No.		Page No.
Accruals—Railway tax	86	Road equipment leased from others	37
Accrued taxes—Federal income and other	56	To others	38
Additions and betterments—Investment in, made during year	30-32	Owned and used	36
Advances to other companies—Investment	24-27	Directors	3
Affiliated companies—Amounts payable to	54	Dividend appropriations	68
Investments in	20-23	Elections and voting powers	8
Relationship of respondent with	4-6	Electric locomotive equipment at close of year	100
Agreements, contracts, etc.	127	Enterprises—Highway motor-vehicle	108
Amortization of defense projects—Road and equipment		Equipment—Classified	100-105
owned and leased from		Company service	101
others (balance-sheet account)	39	Covered by equipment obligations	52
Amounts payable to affiliated companies	54	Depreciation charged to operating expenses	80
Assets—Contingent	62	Floating	102
Other	46	Freight-train cars	102, 103
Balance sheet	10, 11	Installed during the year—Unit cost	41
Capital funds	16, 17	Inventory of	100-105
Stock (see Stock).		Leased from others—Depreciation base and rates	
Surplus	61	Reserve	34
Car, locomotive, and floating equipment—Classification of respondent's	100-105	To others—Depreciation base and rates	35
Car statistics	116, 117	Reserve	38
Cash investments—Temporary	15	Locomotive	48-50
Changes during the year	128	Obligations	48-50
Charges—Other deferred	46	Obligations due within 1 year	48-51
Coal (see Fuel).		Owned—Depreciation base and rates	34
Companies controlled by respondent	4	Reserve	36
Company service equipment	101	Or leased not in service of respondent	100-105
Compensation of officers and directors	120	Passenger-train cars	101
Paid under labor awards (back pay only)	118	Retirements charged to operating expenses	80
Computation of Federal income taxes	84	Used—Depreciation base and rates	34
Consolidated Federal income tax information	85	Reserve	36
Consumption of fuel by motive-power units	126	Expenses—Of miscellaneous nonoperating physical property	44, 45
Contingent assets and liabilities	62	Railway operating	70-81
Contracts—Abstract of leasehold	90	Extraordinary and prior period items	66
Agreements, etc.	127	Floating equipment	102
Control over respondent	6	Freight-train cars	102, 103
Conversion of securities of other companies—Stock liability for	60	Cars—Hire of	88
Corporations controlled by respondent	4, 20-23	Fuel consumed by motive-power units	126
Cost of equipment installed during the year—Unit	41	Cost	126
Credits—Other deferred	57	Funded debt (see Debt).	
Crossings—Grade	109, 110	Funds—Capital	16, 17
Added and eliminated during year	109, 110	Insurance	16, 17
Crossings (see Ties).		Other reserve	16, 17
Debt—Funded, unmatured	48-50	Sinking	16, 17
Changes during the year	51	Gage of track	115
Consideration received for issues during year	51	Gasoline (see Fuel).	
In default	48-50	General officers	3
Other due within 1 year	48-50	Grade crossings	109, 110
Defense projects, road and equipment owned and leased from others—Amortization of	39	Separations	111
Deposits—Special	15	Guaranties and suretyships	9
Depreciation base—Miscellaneous physical property	44, 45	Highway motor-vehicle enterprises in which respondent had a financial interest during year	108
Road and equipment leased from		Operations	106, 107
others	34	Hire of freight cars	88
To others	35	Identity of respondent	1
Owned and used	34	Income account for the year	65, 66
Charged to operating expenses—Equipment	80	Bonds—Interest on	53
Road property	78	From lease of road and equipment	87
Shop and powerplant machinery	80	From nonoperating property	45
Rates—Miscellaneous physical property	44, 45	Insurance funds	16, 17
Road and equipment leased from		Interest accrued on amounts payable to affiliated companies	
others	34	Unmatured funded debt	54
To others	35	Receivers' and trustees' securities	50
Owned and used	34	In default	50
Reserve—Miscellaneous physical property	44, 45	On income bonds	53
		Investments in securities of (and advances to) affiliated companies	20-27
		Other	24-27

INDEX-Continued

	Page No.		Page No.
Adjustment of book values.....	20-27	Property (<i>see</i> Investments).....	
Controlled through nonreporting subsidiaries.....	28, 29	Proprietary companies.....	63
Disposed of during year.....	20-27	Purposes for which funded debt was issued or assumed- during year.....	51
Made during year.....	20-27	Of stocks actually issued.....	60
Equipment, unit cost of.....	41	Rail motor cars owned or leased.....	101
Miscellaneous physical property.....	44, 45	Rails laid in replacement.....	114
Railway property used in transportation service.....	42, 43	Charges to additions and betterments.....	114
Road and equipment.....	30-32	Charges to operating expenses.....	114
Changes during year.....	30-32	Salvage value.....	114
Of proprietary companies.....	63	Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions.....	115
Temporary cash.....	15	Miles of new track in which rails- were laid.....	115
Leased lines-Investments made during the year in additions and betterments on.....	30-32	Weight of.....	115
Leasehold contracts-Abstracts of.....	90	Railway operating expenses.....	70-81
Leases-Abstract of terms and conditions of.....	87	Revenues.....	69
Liabilities-Contingent.....	62	Tax accruals.....	86
Other.....	57	Receivers' and trustees' securities.....	48-50
Loans and notes payable.....	55	Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable in- come for Federal income taxes.....	83
Receivable.....	15	Relationship of respondent with affiliated companies.....	4-6
Locomotive equipment.....	100	Rent for leased roads and equipment.....	90
Electric and other.....	100	Income, miscellaneous.....	87
Rentals.....	89	Locomotives.....	89
Long-term debt due within 1 year.....	48-50	Rentals-Passenger-train car.....	89
In default.....	48-50	Rents-Miscellaneous.....	91
Mileage-Changes during the year.....	128	Retained income-Appropriated.....	61
Average of road operated.....	116	Unappropriated.....	68
Of main tracks and weight of rail.....	115	Miscellaneous items in account for year.....	92
Of new tracks in which rails were laid.....	115	Retirements-Equipment.....	80
Of new tracks in which ties were laid.....	113	Road.....	78
Of road constructed and abandoned.....	128	Revenues-Freight.....	69
Operated at close of year.....	94-99	Miscellaneous nonoperating physical property.....	45
By States and Territories.....	97, 99	Passenger.....	69
Owned and not operated at close of year.....	96	Railway operating.....	69
Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the year.....	92	Road and equipment-Investment in.....	30-32
Physical property-Depreciation base and rates.....	44, 45	Projects-Amortization of.....	39
Reserve.....	44, 45	Leased from others-Depreciation base and rates.....	34
Investment in.....	44, 45	Reserve.....	37
Physical properties operated during year.....	44, 45	To others-Depreciation base and rates.....	35
Rent income.....	87	Reserve.....	38
Rents.....	91	Owned-Depreciation base and rates.....	34
Motor rail cars owned or leased.....	101	Reserve.....	36
Motor-vehicle enterprises, highway, in which respondent had an interest during year.....	108	Used-Depreciation base and rates.....	34
Motor vehicles, highway.....	106, 107	Reserve.....	36
Net income.....	66	Operated at close of year.....	95, 97
Oath.....	129	By States and Territories.....	97
Obligations-Equipment.....	48-50	Owned and not operated at close of year.....	96
Due within 1 year.....	48-50	Property-Depreciation.....	78
Officers-General, of corporation, receiver, or trustee.....	3	Retirements.....	78
Compensation of.....	120	Salvage on rails taken up.....	114
Operating expenses (<i>see</i> Expenses).....		Ties withdrawn.....	112
Revenues (<i>see</i> Revenues).....		Securities (<i>see</i> Investments).....	
Statistics (<i>see</i> Statistics).....		Separately operated properties-Profit or loss.....	88
Ordinary income.....	66	Separations-Grade.....	111
Other assets.....	46	Services rendered by other than employees-Payments for.....	121
Deferred credits.....	57	Shop and power-plant machinery-Depreciation.....	80
Deferred charges.....	46	Sinking funds.....	16, 17
Elements of investment.....	33	Special deposits.....	15
Liabilities.....	57	Statement of changes in financial position.....	93
Reserve Funds.....	16, 17	Statistics of rail-line operations.....	116
Other transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of respondent and other affiliated companies or persons.....	125	Switching and terminal traffic and car.....	117
Other transactions between respondent and companies or persons affiliated with respondent.....	123	Stock outstanding.....	59
Passenger-train car rentals.....	89	Changes during year.....	60
Train cars.....	101	Consideration received for issues.....	60
Payments for services rendered by other than employees and affiliates.....	121	Liability for conversion.....	60
Pick-up and delivery service.....	106, 107	Number of security holders.....	8
Payments to others.....	69		
Profit or loss-Separately operated properties.....	88		

INDEX—Concluded

	Page No.		Page No.
Total voting power.....	8	Miles of new tracks in which ties were laid.....	113
Value per share.....	8	Number in maintained tracks.....	112
Voting rights.....	8	Tracks operated at close of year (switching and terminal companies).....	98
Stockholders reports.....	6	Miles of, at close of year, by States and Territories (switching and terminal companies).....	99
Suretyships—Guaranties and.....	9	Transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of respondent and other affiliated companies or persons for services received or provided.....	124
Surplus capital.....	61	Transactions between respondent and companies or persons affiliated with respondent for services received or provided.....	122
Switching and terminal traffic and car statistics.....	117	Unit cost of equipment installed during the year.....	41
Tax accruals—Railway.....	86	Unmatured funded debt.....	48-50
Taxes accrued—Federal income and other.....	56	Vehicles—Highway motor.....	106, 107
On miscellaneous nonoperating physical property.....	44, 45	Verification.....	129
Computation of Federal income.....	85	Voting powers and elections.....	8
Temporary cash investments.....	15	Weight of rail.....	115
Ties laid in replacement.....	112		
Charges to additions and betterments.....	112		
Operating expenses.....	112		
Salvage.....	112		
Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions.....	113		